THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
AND
THE MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS



URBAN INFORMAL SECTOR SAMPLE SURVEY, DECEMBER 1996

STATISTICAL TABLES

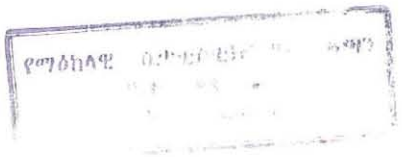
VOLUME I : ADDIS ABABA TOWN
DIRE DAWA TOWN

ADDIS ABABA
JUNE 1997

1/2 AEG000 1130

3/3/90

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
AND
THE MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS



URBAN INFORMAL SECTOR SAMPLE SURVEY, DECEMBER 1996

STATISTICAL TABLES

VOLUME I : ADDIS ABABA TOWN
DIRE DAWA TOWN

ADDIS ABABA
JUNE 1997

INTRODUCTION:

The Informal Sector Sample Survey conducted in December, 1996 by the Central Statistical Authority in collaboration with the Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs and the Ministry of Trade and Industry has been finalized. Hence, the survey result at national level was produced as a Statistical Bulletin (No. 174.) and disseminated to users in June, 1997. In this national report all the background information about the sample survey, i.e., introduction, objectives, scope, coverage and content, concepts and definitions, sample design, recruitment and training of field organization, data collection and data processing aspects of the survey are discussed. Summary of the major findings of the survey is also highlighted. This national statistical report also presents the estimation procedures, sampling errors for selected variables and the survey questionnaires.

In order to make the survey result complete and useful, the results of the other reporting levels (urban centers) are grouped in the following manner and statistical tables referring to these reporting levels are produced in six volumes,

i.e.,

A. VOLUME I : ADDIS ABABA TOWN
DIRE DAWA TOWN

B. VOLUME II. TOTAL AMHARA URBAN
BAHIR DAR TOWN
GONDAR TOWN
DESSIE TOWN
AMHARA OTHER URBAN

C. VOLUME II: TOTAL OROMIYA URBAN

NAZARETH TOWN

DEBRE ZEIT TOWN

JIMMA TOWN

OROMIYA OTHER URBAN

D. VOLUME IV. TOTAL S.N.N.P. URBAN

AWASA TOWN

S.N.N.P. OTHER URBAN

E. VOLUME V: GAMBELLA TOWN

ASOSA TOWN

AYSAITA TOWN

F. VOLUME VI: MEKELE TOWN

JIGJIGA TOWN

HARAR TOWN

Hence, we hope the results will be of high value to users.

PART ONE

ADDIS ABABA TOWN

Table 1 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Marital Status					
	Never Married	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated	Total
			ADDIS ABABA			
10-14						
Both Sexes	4,786	-	-	-	-	4,786
Male	3,708	-	-	-	-	3,708
Female	1,078	-	-	-	-	1,078
15-19						
Both Sexes	8,569	1,221	31	-	-	9,821
Male	4,880	307	-	-	-	5,187
Female	3,689	914	31	-	-	4,634
20-24						
Both Sexes	10,447	4,210	230	281	-	15,168
Male	5,892	1,747	-	-	-	7,639
Female	4,555	2,463	230	281	-	7,529
25-29						
Both Sexes	6,507	7,733	1,190	531	191	16,152
Male	3,945	3,580	-	92	143	7,760
Female	2,562	4,153	1,190	439	48	8,392
30-34						
Both Sexes	2,402	9,614	1,535	797	-	14,348
Male	1,797	4,527	30	33	-	6,387
Female	605	5,087	1,505	764	-	7,961
35-39						
Both Sexes	1,632	12,279	2,531	1,840	41	18,323
Male	1,089	4,823	162	99	41	6,214
Female	543	7,456	2,369	1,741	-	12,109
40-44						
Both Sexes	960	7,650	1,867	1,269	-	11,746
Male	678	3,694	202	88	-	4,662
Female	282	3,956	1,665	1,181	-	7,084
45-49						
Both Sexes	475	7,482	1,406	2,729	-	12,092
Male	401	4,010	95	81	-	4,587
Female	74	3,472	1,311	2,648	-	7,505
50-54						
Both Sexes	203	4,168	941	2,228	-	7,540
Male	114	2,422	-	37	-	2,573
Female	89	1,746	941	2,191	-	4,967
55-59						
Both Sexes	302	2,934	881	1,633	-	5,750
Male	211	1,821	38	71	-	2,141
Female	91	1,113	843	1,562	-	3,609
60 +						
Both Sexes	626	4,610	1,905	4,062	48	11,251
Male	494	3,687	309	455	-	4,945
Female	132	923	1,596	3,607	48	6,306
TOTAL						
Both Sexes	36,909	61,901	12,517	15,370	280	126,977
%	29.07	48.75	9.86	12.10	.22	100.00
Male	23,209	30,618	836	956	184	55,803
%	41.59	54.87	1.50	1.71	.33	100.00
Female	13,700	31,283	11,681	14,414	96	71,174
%	19.25	43.95	16.41	20.25	.13	100.00

Table 2 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Industry, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Marital Status											
	Never Married		Married		Divorced		Widowed		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	ADDIS ABABA											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	551	.43	1,876	1.48	210	.17	297	.23	92	.07	3,026	2.38
Male	325	.26	1,103	.87	-	-	-	-	92	.07	1,520	1.20
Female	226	.18	773	.61	210	.17	297	.23	-	-	1,506	1.19
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	172	.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	.14
Male	-	-	172	.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	.14
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	10,755	8.47	26,223	20.65	6,887	5.42	9,559	7.53	136	.11	53,560	42.18
Male	5,728	4.51	11,651	9.18	234	.18	399	.31	41	.03	18,053	14.22
Female	5,027	3.96	14,572	11.48	6,653	5.24	9,160	7.21	95	.07	35,507	27.96
Construction												
Both Sexes	507	.40	2,361	1.86	64	.05	163	.13	-	-	3,095	2.44
Male	507	.40	2,361	1.86	64	.05	163	.13	-	-	3,095	2.44
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade,Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	17,055	13.43	27,068	21.32	4,889	3.85	5,038	3.97	50	.04	54,100	42.61
Male	9,057	7.13	12,195	9.60	428	.34	357	.28	50	.04	22,087	17.39
Female	7,998	6.30	14,873	11.71	4,461	3.51	4,681	3.69	-	-	32,013	25.21
Transport												
Both Sexes	-	-	74	.06	-	-	37	.03	-	-	111	.09
Male	-	-	74	.06	-	-	37	.03	-	-	111	.09
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	8,041	6.33	4,127	3.25	467	.37	276	.22	-	-	12,911	10.17
Male	7,591	5.98	3,062	2.41	110	.09	-	-	-	-	10,763	8.48
Female	450	.35	1,065	.84	357	.28	276	.22	-	-	2,148	1.69
Total												
Both Sexes	36,909	29.07	61,901	48.75	12,517	9.86	15,370	12.10	278	.22	126,975	100.00
Male	23,208	18.28	30,618	24.11	836	.66	956	.75	183	.14	55,801	43.95
Female	13,701	10.79	31,283	24.64	11,681	9.20	14,414	11.35	95	.07	71,174	56.05

Table 3 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Relationship to Head of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Relationship to Head of Household							Total
	Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Brother/ Sister	Other Relative	Non-Relative	
				ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	2,015	585	426	-	-	-	-	3,026
Male	1,212	-	308	-	-	-	-	1,520
Female	803	585	118	-	-	-	-	1,506
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	40	99	33	-	-	-	-	172
Male	40	99	33	-	-	-	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	32,484	11,557	6,345	176	932	859	1,206	53,559
Male	13,186	304	2,987	50	431	352	743	18,053
Female	19,298	11,253	3,358	126	501	507	463	35,506
Construction								
Both Sexes	2,769	79	171	-	76	-	-	3,095
Male	2,769	79	171	-	76	-	-	3,095
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	31,209	10,036	8,698	144	2,135	1,576	524	54,322
Male	16,792	438	3,123	67	701	745	310	22,176
Female	14,417	9,598	5,575	77	1,434	831	214	32,146
Transport								
Both Sexes	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Male	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	4,675	855	5,223	-	709	1,409	161	13,032
Male	3,532	228	4,883	-	671	1,409	161	10,884
Female	1,143	627	340	-	38	-	-	2,148
Total								
Both Sexes	73,303	23,211	20,896	320	3,852	3,844	1,891	127,317
%	57.58	18.23	16.41	.25	3.03	3.02	1.49	100.00
Male	37,642	1,148	11,505	117	1,879	2,506	1,214	56,011
%	67.20	2.05	20.54	.21	3.35	4.47	2.17	100.00
Female	35,661	22,063	9,391	203	1,973	1,338	677	71,306
%	50.01	30.94	13.17	.28	2.77	1.88	.95	100.00

Table 4 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Religion: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Religion					
	Christian			Muslim	Others	Total
	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic			
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing						
Both Sexes	2,683	129	30	183	-	3,025
Male	1,375	49	30	66	-	1,520
Female	1,308	80	-	117	-	1,505
Mining and Quarrying						
Both Sexes	132	-	-	-	40	172
Male	132	-	-	-	40	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing						
Both Sexes	48,580	3,899	-	901	179	53,559
Male	14,285	3,176	-	413	179	18,053
Female	34,295	723	-	488	-	35,506
Construction						
Both Sexes	2,803	-	-	292	-	3,095
Male	2,803	-	-	292	-	3,095
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants						
Both Sexes	37,204	2,709	194	14,055	161	54,323
Male	12,406	979	118	8,603	70	22,176
Female	24,798	1,730	76	5,452	91	32,147
Transport						
Both Sexes	111	-	-	-	-	111
Male	111	-	-	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Servicess						
Both Sexes	9,954	547	37	2,401	94	13,033
Male	8,306	352	37	2,095	94	10,884
Female	1,648	195	-	306	-	2,149
Total						
Both Sexes	101,467	7,284	261	17,832	474	127,318
%	79.70	5.72	.20	14.01	.37	100.00
Male	39,418	4,556	185	11,469	383	56,011
%	70.38	8.13	.33	20.48	.68	100.00
Female	62,049	2,728	76	6,363	91	71,307
%	87.02	3.83	.11	8.92	.13	100.00

Table 5 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Nationality: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Nationality							
	Ethiopian	Eritrean	Djiboutean	Somali	Kenyan	Sudanese	Others	Total
				ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	3,026	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,026
Male	1,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,520
Female	1,506	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,506
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
Male	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	53,471	88	-	-	-	-	-	53,559
Male	18,003	50	-	-	-	-	-	18,053
Female	35,468	38	-	-	-	-	-	35,506
Construction								
Both Sexes	3,095	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,095
Male	3,095	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,095
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	54,191	131	-	-	-	-	-	54,322
Male	22,176	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,176
Female	32,015	131	-	-	-	-	-	32,146
Transport								
Both Sexes	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Male	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	13,032	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,032
Male	10,884	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,884
Female	2,148	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,148
Total								
Both Sexes	127,098	219	-	-	-	-	-	127,317
%	99.83	.17	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Male	55,961	50	-	-	-	-	-	56,011
%	99.91	.09	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Female	71,137	169	-	-	-	-	-	71,306
%	99.76	.24	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 6 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Illiterate	Literacy Status						Grand Total
		Non-Regular	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	
				ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	1,386	392	446	203	600	-	-	1,641	3,027
Male	554	160	231	84	492	-	-	967	1,521
Female	832	232	215	119	108	-	-	674	1,506
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	33	-	40	99	-	-	-	139	172
Male	33	-	40	99	-	-	-	139	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	24,516	4,790	10,953	4,050	8,611	599	41	29,044	53,560
Male	3,605	1,440	5,770	2,008	4,592	599	41	14,450	18,055
Female	20,911	3,350	5,183	2,042	4,019	-	-	14,594	35,505
Construction									
Both Sexes	673	750	750	310	573	38	-	2,421	3,094
Male	673	750	750	310	573	38	-	2,421	3,094
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	16,252	3,815	15,811	6,892	11,137	390	26	38,071	54,323
Male	2,623	1,816	8,034	3,383	6,064	256	-	19,553	22,176
Female	13,629	1,999	7,777	3,509	5,073	134	26	18,518	32,147
Transport									
Both Sexes	37	74	-	-	-	-	-	74	111
Male	37	74	-	-	-	-	-	74	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services									
Both Sexes	1,785	1,376	5,159	1,848	2,631	235	-	11,249	13,034
Male	1,218	1,256	4,532	1,497	2,174	208	-	9,667	10,885
Female	567	120	627	351	457	27	-	1,582	2,149
Total									
Both Sexes	44,682	11,197	33,159	13,402	23,552	1,262	67	82,639	127,321
%	35.09	8.79	26.04	10.53	18.50	.99	.05	64.91	100.00
Male	8,743	5,496	19,357	7,381	13,895	1,101	41	47,271	56,014
%	15.61	9.81	34.56	13.18	24.81	1.97	.07	84.39	100.00
Female	35,939	5,701	13,802	6,021	9,657	161	26	35,368	71,307
%	50.40	8.00	19.36	8.44	13.54	.23	.04	49.60	100.00

Table 7a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Size of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Size of Household										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
					ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing											
Both Sexes	88	71	173	197	194	411	377	534	410	572	3,027
Male	-	-	-	43	50	286	137	302	296	406	1,520
Female	88	71	173	154	144	125	240	232	114	166	1,507
Mining and Quarrying											
Both Sexes	-	40	-	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	172
Male	-	40	-	-	132	-	-	-	-	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing											
Both Sexes	3,618	4,113	6,813	6,471	7,204	6,461	5,564	5,781	1,950	5,585	53,560
Male	1,641	1,029	2,054	1,989	2,192	2,493	1,686	1,851	526	2,592	18,053
Female	1,977	3,084	4,759	4,482	5,012	3,968	3,878	3,930	1,424	2,993	35,507
Construction											
Both Sexes	198	29	398	425	328	525	535	266	198	194	3,096
Male	198	29	398	425	328	525	535	266	198	194	3,096
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants											
Both Sexes	3,127	5,530	7,161	7,801	6,257	6,353	6,316	3,518	2,479	5,782	54,324
Male	1,477	2,914	3,011	2,990	2,720	2,696	2,123	1,406	923	1,917	22,177
Female	1,650	2,616	4,150	4,811	3,537	3,657	4,193	2,112	1,556	3,865	32,147
Transport											
Both Sexes	37	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	40	111
Male	37	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	40	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services											
Both Sexes	539	789	1,212	1,673	1,657	1,627	1,375	1,408	804	1,951	13,035
Male	448	670	866	1,219	1,410	1,491	1,128	1,236	756	1,661	10,885
Female	91	119	346	454	247	136	247	172	48	290	2,150
Total											
Both Sexes	7,607	10,572	15,757	16,567	15,806	15,377	14,167	11,507	5,841	14,124	127,325
%	5.97	8.30	12.38	13.01	12.41	12.08	11.13	9.04	4.59	11.09	100.00
Male	3,801	4,682	6,329	6,666	6,866	7,491	5,609	5,061	2,699	6,810	56,014
%	6.79	8.36	11.30	11.90	12.26	13.37	10.01	9.04	4.82	12.16	100.00
Female	3,806	5,890	9,428	9,901	8,940	7,886	8,558	6,446	3,142	7,314	71,311
%	5.34	8.26	13.22	13.88	12.54	11.06	12.00	9.04	4.41	10.26	100.00

Table 7b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Total Household Members: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Number of Informal Sector Operators	Household Members		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes
		ADDIS ABABA		
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing				
Both Sexes	3,026	11,065	10,865	21,930
Male	1,520	6,720	5,946	12,666
Female	1,506	4,345	4,919	9,264
Mining and Quarrying				
Both Sexes	172	337	404	741
Male	172	337	404	741
Female	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing				
Both Sexes	53,559	123,406	148,042	271,448
Male	18,053	51,929	47,461	99,390
Female	35,506	71,477	100,581	172,058
Construction				
Both Sexes	3,095	9,016	8,442	17,458
Male	3,095	9,016	8,442	17,458
Female	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants				
Both Sexes	54,323	149,621	158,896	308,517
Male	22,176	79,271	64,052	143,323
Female	32,147	70,350	94,844	165,194
Transport				
Both Sexes	111	298	307	605
Male	111	298	307	605
Female	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services				
Both Sexes	13,032	28,807	25,382	54,189
Male	10,884	23,515	20,001	43,516
Female	2,148	5,292	5,381	10,673
Total				
Both Sexes	127,318	322,550	352,338	674,888
%	18.87	47.79	52.21	100.00
Male	56,011	171,086	146,613	317,699
%	17.63	53.85	46.15	100.00
Female	71,307	151,464	205,725	357,189
%	19.96	42.40	57.60	100.00

Table 8 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Continuous Residence in the Town: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Continuous Residence (in Years)								Total
	Under 3	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21 +	Since Birth	Not Stated	
				ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	-	129	195	345	223	1,650	484	-	3,026
Male	-	101	124	33	33	943	286	-	1,520
Female	-	28	71	312	190	707	198	-	1,506
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	40	-	33	-	-	99	-	172
Male	-	40	-	33	-	-	99	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	846	2,825	3,779	3,477	7,048	24,508	10,742	334	53,559
Male	567	1,776	2,397	997	1,795	6,276	4,245	-	18,053
Female	279	1,049	1,382	2,480	5,253	18,232	6,497	334	35,506
Construction									
Both Sexes	33	100	384	145	516	1,460	457	-	3,095
Male	33	100	384	145	516	1,460	457	-	3,095
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels									
Both Sexes	1,811	4,765	7,958	4,994	7,521	16,118	11,123	33	54,323
Male	971	2,378	4,555	2,370	3,750	4,572	3,581	-	22,177
Female	840	2,387	3,403	2,624	3,771	11,546	7,542	33	32,146
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	40	71	-	-	111
Male	-	-	-	-	40	71	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	825	1,269	955	550	1,215	2,894	5,290	33	13,031
Male	678	1,054	792	431	755	2,267	4,873	33	10,883
Female	147	215	163	119	460	627	417	-	2,148
Total									
Both Sexes	3,515	9,128	13,271	9,544	16,563	46,701	28,195	400	127,317
%	2.76	7.17	10.42	7.50	13.01	36.68	22.15	.31	100.00
Male	2,249	5,449	8,252	4,009	6,889	15,589	13,541	33	56,011
%	4.02	9.73	14.73	7.16	12.30	27.83	24.18	.06	100.00
Female	1,266	3,679	5,019	5,535	9,674	31,112	14,654	367	71,306
%	1.78	5.16	7.04	7.76	13.57	43.63	20.55	.51	100.00

Table 9 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age Group, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity												
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Goverment Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others	Total	%
						ADDIS ABABA							
< 10													
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	89	-	-	217	343	.27
Male	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	89	-	-	83	209	.16
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	134	.11
10-19													
Both Sexes	761	913	-	115	390	277	892	8,891	275	1,355	736	14,605	11.47
Male	761	609	-	-	307	238	545	5,144	70	693	527	8,894	6.99
Female	-	304	-	115	83	39	347	3,747	205	662	209	5,711	4.49
20-29													
Both Sexes	2,140	3,663	131	1,773	1,115	2,236	1,360	10,610	1,383	4,194	2,713	31,318	24.60
Male	1,500	2,456	113	1,124	697	1,513	616	5,773	33	784	789	15,398	12.09
Female	640	1,207	18	649	418	723	744	4,837	1,350	3,410	1,924	15,920	12.50
30-39													
Both Sexes	1,941	4,483	374	3,841	2,185	2,365	2,341	2,324	2,401	4,743	5,671	32,669	25.66
Male	1,041	1,551	211	2,788	1,405	1,157	981	1,776	208	1,129	353	12,600	9.90
Female	900	2,932	163	1,053	780	1,208	1,360	548	2,193	3,614	5,318	20,069	15.76
40-49													
Both Sexes	2,393	2,819	659	2,440	1,035	2,185	1,875	738	1,213	3,166	5,316	23,839	18.72
Male	1,541	729	440	1,826	572	1,287	708	651	47	923	525	9,249	7.26
Female	852	2,090	219	614	463	898	1,167	87	1,166	2,243	4,791	14,590	11.46
50-59													
Both Sexes	1,638	1,648	391	1,443	766	603	1,254	98	707	2,338	2,406	13,292	10.44
Male	1,363	573	271	1,008	578	296	217	98	-	262	48	4,714	3.70
Female	275	1,075	120	435	188	307	1,037	-	707	2,076	2,358	8,578	6.74
60 +													
Both Sexes	945	1,207	200	1,224	931	913	884	119	637	1,842	2,349	11,251	8.84
Male	611	321	113	1,115	632	474	431	119	79	661	390	4,946	3.88
Female	334	886	87	109	299	439	453	-	558	1,181	1,959	6,305	4.95
Total													
Both Sexes	9,818	14,733	1,755	10,836	6,459	8,579	8,606	22,869	6,616	17,638	19,408	127,317	100.00
%	7.71	11.57	1.38	8.51	5.07	6.74	6.76	17.96	5.20	13.85	15.24	100.00	
Male	6,817	6,239	1,148	7,861	4,228	4,965	3,498	13,650	437	4,452	2,715	56,010	
%	12.17	11.14	2.05	14.03	7.55	8.86	6.25	24.37	.78	7.95	4.85	100.00	
Female	3,001	8,494	607	2,975	2,231	3,614	5,108	9,219	6,179	13,186	16,693	71,307	
%	4.21	11.91	.85	4.17	3.13	5.07	7.16	12.93	8.67	18.49	23.41	100.00	

Table 10 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity											
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Government Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others	Total
					ADDIS ABABA							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	227	293	69	563	115	405	81	268	66	484	456	3,027
Male	79	48	-	499	78	362	-	177	-	98	180	1,521
Female	148	245	69	64	37	43	81	91	66	386	276	1,506
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	40	33	-	-	-	-	99	-	172
Male	-	-	-	40	33	-	-	-	-	99	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	4,763	4,661	306	4,090	2,245	2,447	5,186	7,871	3,410	7,446	11,135	53,560
Male	3,426	913	62	2,744	1,085	693	2,223	4,230	38	1,567	1,072	18,053
Female	1,337	3,748	244	1,346	1,160	1,754	2,963	3,641	3,372	5,879	10,063	35,507
Construction												
Both Sexes	567	71	-	835	276	330	33	381	-	481	122	3,096
Male	567	71	-	835	276	330	33	381	-	481	122	3,096
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	3,552	8,659	882	4,248	3,152	4,500	2,579	9,476	2,403	8,007	6,867	54,325
Male	2,035	4,278	607	2,758	2,239	2,863	686	4,491	241	1,253	725	22,176
Female	1,517	4,381	275	1,490	913	1,637	1,893	4,985	2,162	6,754	6,142	32,149
Transport												
Both Sexes	37	40	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Male	37	40	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	673	1,011	496	1,027	639	899	728	4,873	736	1,122	829	13,033
Male	673	890	478	952	517	718	556	4,371	158	954	617	10,884
Female	-	121	18	75	122	181	172	502	578	168	212	2,149
Total												
Both Sexes	9,819	14,735	1,753	10,837	6,460	8,581	8,607	22,869	6,615	17,639	19,409	127,324
%	7.71	11.57	1.38	8.51	5.07	6.74	6.76	17.96	5.20	13.85	15.24	100.00
Male	6,817	6,240	1,147	7,862	4,228	4,966	3,498	13,650	437	4,452	2,716	56,013
%	12.17	11.14	2.05	14.04	7.55	8.87	6.24	24.37	.78	7.95	4.85	100.00
Female	3,002	8,495	606	2,975	2,232	3,615	5,109	9,219	6,178	13,187	16,693	71,311
%	4.21	11.91	.85	4.17	3.13	5.07	7.16	12.93	8.66	18.49	23.41	100.00

Table 11 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Reason for Changing Previous Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Reasons									Total
	Lack of Larger Working area	Better Area/ Sector	To be Profitable	Shortage of Row Materials	Lack of Skill	Lack of Market	Lack of Capital	Others	Not Stated	
			ADDIS ABABA							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	96	-	-	-	102	-	95	-	293
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	48
Female	-	96	-	-	-	102	-	47	-	245
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	146	804	257	139	126	1,259	757	1,173	-	4,661
Male	-	260	-	-	-	442	73	138	-	913
Female	146	544	257	139	126	817	684	1,035	-	3,748
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	71
Male	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	71
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	305	3,836	564	277	-	1,318	831	1,416	113	8,660
Male	237	2,729	123	116	-	438	259	377	-	4,279
Female	68	1,107	441	161	-	880	572	1,039	113	4,381
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	41	241	252	-	-	130	187	160	-	1,011
Male	-	201	252	-	-	130	147	160	-	890
Female	41	40	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	121
Total										
Both Sexes	492	4,998	1,073	416	126	2,809	1,775	2,934	113	14,736
%	3.34	33.92	7.28	2.82	.86	19.06	12.05	19.91	.77	100.00
Male	237	3,211	375	116	-	1,010	479	813	-	6,241
%	3.80	51.45	6.01	1.86	-	16.18	7.68	13.03	-	100.00
Female	255	1,787	698	300	126	1,799	1,296	2,121	113	8,495
%	3.00	21.04	8.22	3.53	1.48	21.18	15.26	24.97	1.33	100.00

Table 12a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and First Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
				ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	124	227	240	567	1,604	265	3,027
%	4.10	7.50	7.93	18.73	52.99	8.75	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	172	-	172
%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Manufacturing	3,501	2,348	309	19,611	24,592	3,198	53,559
%	6.54	4.38	.58	36.62	45.92	5.97	100.00
Construction	-	500	40	696	1,444	415	3,095
%	-	16.16	1.29	22.49	46.66	13.41	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	978	1,786	1,127	18,768	28,485	3,180	54,324
%	1.80	3.29	2.07	34.55	52.44	5.85	100.00
Transport	-	-	34	-	77	-	111
%	-	-	30.63	-	69.37	-	100.00
Community and Personal Services	150	696	295	4,624	5,943	1,324	13,032
%	1.15	5.34	2.26	35.48	45.60	10.16	100.00
Total	4,753	5,557	2,045	44,266	62,317	8,382	127,320
%	3.73	4.36	1.61	34.77	48.95	6.58	100.00

Table 12b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Second Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
				ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	165	520	-	1,423	751	167	3,026
%	5.45	17.18	-	47.03	24.82	5.52	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	172	-	-	172
%	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
Manufacturing	2,522	2,547	501	24,211	19,082	4,697	53,560
%	4.71	4.76	.94	45.20	35.63	8.77	100.00
Construction	-	78	223	1,595	771	428	3,095
%	-	2.52	7.21	51.53	24.91	13.83	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	534	2,003	755	27,799	18,445	4,786	54,322
%	.98	3.69	1.39	51.17	33.95	8.81	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	37	34	40	111
%	-	-	-	33.33	30.63	36.04	100.00
Community and Personal Services	-	398	160	5,501	4,874	2,098	13,031
%	-	3.05	1.23	42.21	37.40	16.10	100.00
Total	3,221	5,546	1,639	60,738	43,957	12,216	127,317
%	2.53	4.36	1.29	47.71	34.53	9.59	100.00

Table 12c Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Third Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
				ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	125	561	139	549	221	1,431	3,026
%	4.13	18.54	4.59	18.14	7.30	47.29	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	33	-	-	139	172
%	-	-	19.19	-	-	80.81	100.00
Manufacturing	3,558	3,597	1,592	4,570	5,759	34,484	53,560
%	6.64	6.72	2.97	8.53	10.75	64.38	100.00
Construction	-	372	118	239	472	1,894	3,095
%	-	12.02	3.81	7.72	15.25	61.20	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	1,104	4,057	990	3,742	4,211	40,220	54,324
%	2.03	7.47	1.82	6.89	7.75	74.04	100.00
Transport	-	34	-	40	-	37	111
%	-	30.63	-	36.04	-	33.33	100.00
Community and Personal Services	-	604	550	980	1,319	9,578	13,031
%	-	4.64	4.22	7.52	10.12	73.50	100.00
Total	4,787	9,225	3,422	10,120	11,982	87,783	127,319
%	3.76	7.25	2.69	7.95	9.41	68.95	100.00

Table 13 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Type of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Training							
	Formal Training		Informal Training		No Training		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
				ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	167	10.18	-	-	1,473	89.82	1,640	100.00
Male	124	12.82	-	-	843	87.18	967	100.00
Female	43	6.39	-	-	630	93.61	673	100.00
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	139	100.00	139	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	139	100.00	139	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	3,731	12.85	2,867	9.87	22,444	77.28	29,042	100.00
Male	2,397	16.59	1,875	12.98	10,176	70.43	14,448	100.00
Female	1,334	9.14	992	6.80	12,268	84.06	14,594	100.00
Construction								
Both Sexes	289	11.93	350	14.45	1,783	73.62	2,422	100.00
Male	289	11.93	350	14.45	1,783	73.62	2,422	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	2,924	7.68	1,637	4.30	33,509	88.02	38,070	100.00
Male	1,546	7.91	777	3.97	17,230	88.12	19,553	100.00
Female	1,378	7.44	860	4.64	16,279	87.91	18,517	100.00
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	74	100.00	74	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	74	100.00	74	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	671	5.97	702	6.24	9,874	87.79	11,247	100.00
Male	604	6.25	486	5.03	8,576	88.72	9,666	100.00
Female	67	4.24	216	13.66	1,298	82.10	1,581	100.00
Total								
Both Sexes	7,782	9.42	5,556	6.72	69,296	83.86	82,634	100.00
Male	4,960	10.49	3,488	7.38	38,821	82.13	47,269	100.00
Female	2,822	7.98	2,068	5.85	30,475	86.17	35,365	100.00

Table 14 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators with Formal Training by Industry, Sex, Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training								
	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Not Stated	Total
				ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	-	76	-	-	-	49	-	43	168
Male	-	76	-	-	-	49	-	-	125
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	1,585	723	557	462	324	-	82	-	3,733
Male	1,029	522	249	374	142	-	82	-	2,398
Female	556	201	308	88	182	-	-	-	1,335
Construction									
Both Sexes	-	213	76	-	-	-	-	-	289
Male	-	213	76	-	-	-	-	-	289
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	774	612	607	460	348	-	125	-	2,926
Male	284	458	88	434	159	-	125	-	1,548
Female	490	154	519	26	189	-	-	-	1,378
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	247	149	-	27	78	170	-	-	671
Male	229	100	-	27	78	170	-	-	604
Female	18	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
Total									
Both Sexes	2,606	1,773	1,240	949	750	219	207	43	7,787
%	33.47	22.77	15.92	12.19	9.63	2.81	2.66	.55	100.00
Male	1,542	1,369	413	835	379	219	207	-	4,964
%	31.06	27.58	8.32	16.82	7.63	4.41	4.17	-	100.00
Female	1,064	404	827	114	371	-	-	43	2,823
%	37.69	14.31	29.30	4.04	13.14	-	-	1.52	100.00

Table 15 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Area of Formal Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Area of Formal Training									Total
	Wood Work	Electric Work	Metal Work	Motor/ Mechanical Work	Weaving	Pottery	Construction Work	Others	Not Stated	
				ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	49	43	168
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	49	-	125
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	169	244	82	269	-	-	99	2,806	62	3,731
Male	169	244	82	269	-	-	99	1,502	32	2,397
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,304	30	1,334
Construction										
Both Sexes	76	76	-	-	-	-	107	30	-	289
Male	76	76	-	-	-	-	107	30	-	289
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels										
Both Sexes	72	585	74	240	-	88	101	1,766	-	2,926
Male	-	585	74	240	-	-	49	599	-	1,547
Female	72	-	-	-	-	88	52	1,167	-	1,379
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	58	-	83	-	487	41	669
Male	-	-	-	58	-	83	-	420	41	602
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	67
Total										
Both Sexes	317	905	156	567	-	171	383	5,138	146	7,783
%	4.07	11.63	2.00	7.29	-	2.20	4.92	66.02	1.88	100.00
Male	245	905	156	567	-	83	331	2,600	73	4,960
%	4.94	18.25	3.15	11.43	-	1.67	6.67	52.42	1.47	100.00
Female	72	-	-	-	-	88	52	2,538	73	2,823
%	2.55	-	-	-	-	3.12	1.84	89.90	2.59	100.00

Table 16 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Sex, Area and Duration of Formal Training: 1996

Area of Formal Training and Sex	Duration of Formal Training								Total
	Basic < 1 Years	Technical Certificate 1-2 Years	Others Certificate 1-2 Years	Technical Diploma 2 Years	Others Diploma 2 Years	University	Others	Not Stated	
				ADDIS ABABA					
Wood Work									
Both Sexes	21	76	110	110	-	-	-	-	317
Male	21	76	38	110	-	-	-	-	245
Female	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	72
Electric Work									
Both Sexes	72	402	103	279	49	-	-	-	905
Male	72	402	103	279	49	-	-	-	905
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Work									
Both Sexes	119	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
Male	119	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor/Mechanical Work									
Both Sexes	-	330	-	238	-	-	-	-	568
Male	-	330	-	238	-	-	-	-	568
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pottery									
Both Sexes	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171
Male	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
Female	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
Construction Work									
Both Sexes	-	232	52	99	-	-	-	-	383
Male	-	232	-	99	-	-	-	-	331
Female	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	52
Others									
Both Sexes	2,222	696	974	222	701	219	207	43	5,284
Male	1,245	292	271	108	330	219	207	-	2,672
Female	977	404	703	114	371	-	-	43	2,612
Total									
Both Sexes	2,605	1,773	1,239	948	750	219	207	43	7,784
%	33.47	22.78	15.92	12.18	9.64	2.81	2.66	.55	100.00
Male	1,540	1,369	412	834	379	219	207	-	4,960
%	31.05	27.60	8.31	16.81	7.64	4.42	4.17	-	100.00
Female	1,065	404	827	114	371	-	-	43	2,824
%	37.71	14.31	29.28	4.04	13.14	-	-	1.52	100.00

Table 17 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Source of Skill Acquired for the Current job: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Source of Skill Acquired						
	Self Taught	From Family	Apprentice/ on-job Training	Formal Training	Others	Not Stated	Total
			ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing							
Both Sexes	2,208	649	170	-	-	-	3,027
Male	1,223	215	82	-	-	-	1,520
Female	985	434	88	-	-	-	1,507
Mining and Quarrying							
Both Sexes	172	-	-	-	-	-	172
Male	172	-	-	-	-	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing							
Both Sexes	30,734	17,787	2,679	1,220	943	195	53,558
Male	6,598	7,962	2,296	669	528	-	18,053
Female	24,136	9,825	383	551	415	195	35,505
Construction							
Both Sexes	1,859	63	889	237	-	47	3,095
Male	1,859	63	889	237	-	47	3,095
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants							
Both Sexes	47,585	3,619	2,223	266	237	395	54,325
Male	18,899	1,250	1,559	236	37	196	22,177
Female	28,686	2,369	664	30	200	199	32,148
Transport							
Both Sexes	111	-	-	-	-	-	111
Male	111	-	-	-	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services							
Both Sexes	11,311	520	653	185	94	267	13,030
Male	9,698	339	339	185	94	227	10,882
Female	1,613	181	314	-	-	40	2,148
Total							
Both Sexes	93,980	22,638	6,614	1,908	1,274	904	127,318
%	73.82	17.78	5.19	1.50	1.00	.71	100.00
Male	38,560	9,829	5,165	1,327	659	470	56,010
%	68.84	17.55	9.22	2.37	1.18	.84	100.00
Female	55,420	12,809	1,449	581	615	434	71,308
%	77.72	17.96	2.03	.81	.86	.61	100.00

Table 18 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Age of Establishment/Activities: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age of Establishments/Activities							
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	Total
				ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	223	744	328	523	567	642	-	3,027
Male	49	273	243	185	312	459	-	1,521
Female	174	471	85	338	255	183	-	1,506
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	40	-	33	99	-	-	172
Male	-	40	-	33	99	-	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	8,247	13,694	11,225	5,745	5,969	8,491	189	53,560
Male	1,279	3,005	3,496	1,890	3,005	5,296	82	18,053
Female	6,968	10,689	7,729	3,855	2,964	3,195	107	35,507
Construction								
Both Sexes	154	489	593	466	640	753	-	3,095
Male	154	489	593	466	640	753	-	3,095
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	13,903	19,403	8,691	5,382	4,805	2,059	82	54,325
Male	5,469	8,129	4,015	2,161	1,615	787	-	22,176
Female	8,434	11,274	4,676	3,221	3,190	1,272	82	32,149
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	37	-	74	-	-	111
Male	-	-	37	-	74	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	2,359	5,838	2,184	1,057	845	747	-	13,030
Male	1,838	5,100	1,761	847	589	747	-	10,882
Female	521	738	423	210	256	-	-	2,148
Total								
Both Sexes	24,886	40,208	23,058	13,206	12,999	12,692	271	127,320
%	19.55	31.58	18.11	10.37	10.21	9.97	.21	100.00
Male	8,789	17,036	10,145	5,582	6,334	8,042	82	56,010
%	15.69	30.42	18.11	9.97	11.31	14.36	.15	100.00
Female	16,097	23,172	12,913	7,624	6,665	4,650	189	71,310
%	22.57	32.49	18.11	10.69	9.35	6.52	.27	100.00

Table 19 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group									
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total
			ADDIS ABABA							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	2,762	-	-	264	3,026
Male	-	-	-	-	-	1,429	-	-	91	1,520
Female	-	-	-	-	-	1,333	-	-	173	1,506
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	139	172
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	139	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	69	-	-	97	884	672	51,112	97	629	53,560
Male	69	-	-	33	-	252	17,509	97	93	18,053
Female	-	-	-	64	884	420	33,603	-	536	35,507
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	38	-	-	-	3,057	-	-	3,095
Male	-	-	38	-	-	-	3,057	-	-	3,095
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	104	60	385	115	43,755	254	3,072	-	6,576	54,321
Male	104	60	385	63	16,255	171	2,387	-	2,750	22,175
Female	-	-	-	52	27,500	83	685	-	3,826	32,146
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	111
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	27	78	3,196	94	874	-	668	-	8,094	13,031
Male	-	78	3,060	-	575	-	555	-	6,616	10,884
Female	27	-	136	94	299	-	113	-	1,478	2,147
Total										
Both Sexes	200	138	3,619	306	45,513	3,688	57,942	97	15,813	127,316
%	.16	.11	2.84	.24	35.75	2.90	45.51	.08	12.42	100.00
Male	173	138	3,483	96	16,830	1,852	23,541	97	9,800	56,010
%	.31	.25	6.22	.17	30.05	3.31	42.03	.17	17.50	100.00
Female	27	-	136	210	28,683	1,836	34,401	-	6,013	71,306
%	.04	-	.19	.29	40.23	2.57	48.24	-	8.43	100.00

Table 20 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Average Hours Worked per Week: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Average Hours Worked per Week									
	< 20	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 +	Not Stated	Total
				ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	438	329	513	510	194	240	262	349	191	3,026
Male	208	82	321	311	146	164	49	91	148	1,520
Female	230	247	192	199	48	76	213	258	43	1,506
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	99	-	-	40	-	-	33	-	-	172
Male	99	-	-	40	-	-	33	-	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	5,870	8,359	8,692	10,218	4,791	4,409	5,286	3,733	2,203	53,561
Male	1,304	1,604	2,777	4,375	1,811	2,157	2,378	800	848	18,054
Female	4,566	6,755	5,915	5,843	2,980	2,252	2,908	2,933	1,355	35,507
Construction										
Both Sexes	84	99	524	757	449	448	575	158	-	3,094
Male	84	99	524	757	449	448	575	158	-	3,094
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	3,932	5,917	4,322	7,890	5,004	4,672	8,948	7,852	5,787	54,324
Male	1,264	2,030	2,253	2,988	1,845	2,033	2,868	2,955	3,941	22,177
Female	2,668	3,887	2,069	4,902	3,159	2,639	6,080	4,897	1,846	32,147
Transport										
Both Sexes	40	-	-	-	37	34	-	-	-	111
Male	40	-	-	-	37	34	-	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	1,339	1,543	2,409	2,106	1,074	1,277	1,467	1,385	431	13,031
Male	923	1,227	2,213	1,639	904	1,240	1,229	1,202	307	10,884
Female	416	316	196	467	170	37	238	183	124	2,147
Total										
Both Sexes	11,802	16,247	16,460	21,521	11,549	11,080	16,571	13,477	8,612	127,319
%	9.27	12.76	12.93	16.90	9.07	8.70	13.02	10.59	6.76	100.00
Male	3,922	5,042	8,088	10,110	5,192	6,076	7,132	5,206	5,244	56,012
%	7.00	9.00	14.44	18.05	9.27	10.85	12.73	9.29	9.36	100.00
Female	7,880	11,205	8,372	11,411	6,357	5,004	9,439	8,271	3,368	71,307
%	11.05	15.71	11.74	16.00	8.91	7.02	13.24	11.60	4.72	100.00

Table 21 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Average Hours Worked per Week, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Average Hours Worked per Week and Sex		Major Occupational Group									
		Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total
		ADDIS ABABA									
< 20 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	305	115	2,820	488	6,143	97	1,834	11,802
	Male	-	-	305	63	933	208	1,607	97	709	3,922
	Female	-	-	-	52	1,887	280	4,536	-	1,125	7,880
20-29 Hours	Both Sexes	69	-	290	-	5,060	541	8,235	-	2,050	16,245
	Male	69	-	250	-	1,647	195	1,643	-	1,238	5,042
	Female	-	-	40	-	3,413	346	6,592	-	812	11,203
30-39 Hours	Both Sexes	27	60	352	-	3,847	551	9,156	-	2,466	16,459
	Male	-	60	352	-	1,825	359	3,560	-	1,931	8,087
	Female	27	-	-	-	2,022	192	5,596	-	535	8,372
40-49 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	778	94	5,903	494	11,353	-	2,900	21,522
	Male	-	-	778	-	1,522	350	5,650	-	1,810	10,110
	Female	-	-	-	94	4,381	144	5,703	-	1,090	11,412
50-59 Hours	Both Sexes	-	78	363	-	3,850	277	5,569	-	1,410	11,547
	Male	-	78	315	-	1,255	146	2,618	-	779	5,191
	Female	-	-	48	-	2,595	131	2,951	-	631	6,356
60-69 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	442	-	3,816	322	5,075	-	1,426	11,081
	Male	-	-	442	-	1,269	164	2,968	-	1,233	6,076
	Female	-	-	-	-	2,547	158	2,107	-	193	5,005
70-79 Hours	Both Sexes	52	-	363	64	7,670	414	6,084	-	1,924	16,571
	Male	52	-	363	-	2,139	169	3,366	-	1,042	7,131
	Female	-	-	-	64	5,531	245	2,718	-	882	9,440
80 + Hours	Both Sexes	52	-	567	33	6,986	452	4,077	-	1,311	13,478
	Male	52	-	518	33	2,494	112	1,233	-	764	5,206
	Female	-	-	49	-	4,492	340	2,844	-	547	8,272
Not Stated	Both Sexes	-	-	159	-	5,562	148	2,251	-	491	8,611
	Male	-	-	159	-	3,746	148	896	-	294	5,243
	Female	-	-	-	-	1,816	-	1,355	-	197	3,368
Total	Both Sexes	200	138	3,619	306	45,514	3,687	57,943	97	15,812	127,316
	%	.16	.11	2.84	.24	35.75	2.90	45.51	.08	12.42	100.00
	Male	173	138	3,482	96	16,830	1,851	23,541	97	9,800	56,008
	%	.31	.25	6.22	.17	30.05	3.30	42.03	.17	17.50	100.00
	Female	27	-	137	210	28,684	1,836	34,402	-	6,012	71,308
	%	.04	-	.19	.29	40.23	2.57	48.24	-	8.43	100.00

Table 22 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age of Establishments/Activities, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Age of Establishment and Sex of Operator	Major Occupational Group									
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total
					ADDIS ABABA					
< 1 Year										
Both Sexes	200	-	306	149	12,701	306	8,410	33	2,780	24,885
Male	173	-	288	97	4,556	49	1,753	33	1,840	8,789
Female	27	-	18	52	8,145	257	6,657	-	940	16,096
1 - 3 Years										
Both Sexes	-	30	791	158	16,030	641	14,895	63	7,600	40,208
Male	-	30	761	-	6,145	256	4,508	63	5,273	17,036
Female	-	-	30	158	9,885	385	10,387	-	2,327	23,172
4 - 6 Years										
Both Sexes	-	30	976	-	7,057	584	11,753	-	2,661	23,061
Male	-	30	976	-	3,148	243	4,392	-	1,358	10,147
Female	-	-	-	-	3,909	341	7,361	-	1,303	12,914
7 - 10 Years										
Both Sexes	-	48	674	-	4,299	719	6,590	-	875	13,205
Male	-	48	625	-	1,502	299	2,723	-	384	5,581
Female	-	-	49	-	2,797	420	3,867	-	491	7,624
11 - 20 Years										
Both Sexes	-	30	345	-	3,733	721	6,959	-	1,212	13,000
Male	-	30	305	-	1,014	427	4,018	-	541	6,335
Female	-	-	40	-	2,719	294	2,941	-	671	6,665
21 + Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	528	-	1,612	719	9,218	-	615	12,692
Male	-	-	528	-	465	579	6,066	-	404	8,042
Female	-	-	-	-	1,147	140	3,152	-	211	4,650
Not Stated										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	82	-	119	-	70	271
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	82
Female	-	-	-	-	82	-	37	-	70	189
Total										
Both Sexes	200	138	3,620	307	45,514	3,690	57,944	96	15,813	127,322
%	.16	.11	2.84	.24	35.75	2.90	45.51	.08	12.42	100.00
Male	173	138	3,483	97	16,830	1,853	23,542	96	9,800	56,012
%	.31	.25	6.22	.17	30.05	3.31	42.03	.17	17.50	100.00
Female	27	-	137	210	28,684	1,837	34,402	-	6,013	71,310
%	.04	-	.19	.29	40.22	2.58	48.24	-	8.43	100.00

Table 25 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities Owned: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Informal Sector Operators by the Number of Establishments/Activities They Own									
	Only One		Two		Three		Four & Above		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	ADDIS ABABA									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	2,763	2.17	88	.07	-	-	176	.14	3,027	2.38
Male	1,345	1.06	-	-	-	-	176	.14	1,521	1.19
Female	1,418	1.11	88	.07	-	-	-	-	1,506	1.18
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	172	.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	.14
Male	172	.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	.14
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	50,271	39.48	2,486	1.95	209	.16	593	.47	53,559	42.07
Male	17,890	14.05	133	.10	-	-	30	.02	18,053	14.18
Female	32,381	25.43	2,353	1.85	209	.16	563	.44	35,506	27.89
Construction										
Both Sexes	2,909	2.28	103	.08	-	-	83	.07	3,095	2.43
Male	2,909	2.28	103	.08	-	-	83	.07	3,095	2.43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	51,594	40.52	1,785	1.40	37	.03	907	.71	54,323	42.67
Male	21,102	16.57	568	.45	-	-	506	.40	22,176	17.42
Female	30,492	23.95	1,217	.96	37	.03	401	.31	32,147	25.25
Transport										
Both Sexes	111	.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	.09
Male	111	.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	.09
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	12,429	9.76	485	.38	-	-	117	.09	13,031	10.24
Male	10,370	8.14	396	.31	-	-	117	.09	10,883	8.55
Female	2,059	1.62	89	.07	-	-	-	-	2,148	1.69
Total										
Both Sexes	120,249	94.45	4,947	3.89	246	.19	1,876	1.47	127,318	100.00
Male	53,899	42.33	1,200	.94	-	-	912	.72	56,011	43.99
Female	66,350	52.11	3,747	2.94	246	.19	964	.76	71,307	56.01

Table 26 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Additional Economic Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	No Additional Economic Activity	Additional Economic Activity							Grand Total
		Agriculture	Other Own Informal Sector	Gov't Employee	Informal Sector Employee	Other Private Sector Employee	Others	Total	
			ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	2,378	-	69	92	119	150	218	648	3,026
Male	1,150	-	-	62	76	150	82	370	1,520
Female	1,228	-	69	30	43	-	136	278	1,506
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
Male	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	48,698	266	403	409	850	968	1,968	4,864	53,562
Male	17,364	105	127	137	67	217	37	690	18,054
Female	31,334	161	276	272	783	751	1,931	4,174	35,508
Construction									
Both Sexes	2,909	-	-	-	83	-	103	186	3,095
Male	2,909	-	-	-	83	-	103	186	3,095
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants									
Both Sexes	51,575	81	613	205	288	217	1,343	2,747	54,322
Male	21,031	50	72	205	90	50	677	1,144	22,175
Female	30,544	31	541	-	198	167	666	1,603	32,147
Transport									
Both Sexes	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Male	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Sevices									
Both Sexes	12,154	36	145	89	78	37	492	877	13,031
Male	10,095	36	145	89	40	37	442	789	10,884
Female	2,059	-	-	-	38	-	50	88	2,147
Total									
Both Sexes	117,997	383	1,230	795	1,418	1,372	4,124	9,322	127,319
%	92.68	.30	.97	.62	1.11	1.08	3.24	7.32	100.00
Male	52,832	191	344	493	356	454	1,341	3,179	56,011
%	94.32	.34	.61	.88	.64	.81	2.39	5.68	100.00
Female	65,165	192	886	302	1,062	918	2,783	6,143	71,308
%	91.39	.27	1.24	.42	1.49	1.29	3.90	8.61	100.00

Table 29a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex of Operator and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership											
	Sole Ownership		Partnership		Cooperative		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing					ADDIS ABABA							
Both Sexes	2,976	2.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	.04	3,026	2.38
Male	1,470	1.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	.04	1,520	1.19
Female	1,506	1.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,506	1.18
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	139	.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	.03	172	.14
Male	139	.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	.03	172	.14
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	53,076	41.69	137	.11	-	-	-	-	348	.27	53,561	42.07
Male	17,951	14.10	103	.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,054	14.18
Female	35,125	27.59	34	.03	-	-	-	-	348	.27	35,507	27.89
Construction												
Both Sexes	2,987	2.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	.08	3,095	2.43
Male	2,987	2.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	.08	3,095	2.43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	53,088	41.70	867	.68	-	-	117	.09	251	.20	54,323	42.67
Male	21,205	16.65	824	.65	-	-	41	.03	106	.08	22,176	17.42
Female	31,883	25.04	43	.03	-	-	76	.06	145	.11	32,147	25.25
Transport												
Both Sexes	111	.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	.09
Male	111	.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	.09
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	12,327	9.68	404	.32	-	-	-	-	302	.24	13,033	10.24
Male	10,336	8.12	404	.32	-	-	-	-	144	.11	10,884	8.55
Female	1,991	1.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	.12	2,149	1.69
Total												
Both Sexes	124,704	97.94	1,408	1.11	-	-	117	.09	1,092	.86	127,321	100.00
Male	54,199	42.57	1,331	1.05	-	-	41	.03	441	.35	56,012	43.99
Female	70,505	55.38	77	.06	-	-	76	.06	651	.51	71,309	56.01

Table 20 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Average Hours Worked per Week: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Average Hours Worked per Week									
	< 20	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 +	Not Stated	Total
				ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	438	329	513	510	194	240	262	349	191	3,026
Male	208	82	321	311	146	164	49	91	148	1,520
Female	230	247	192	199	48	76	213	258	43	1,506
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	99	-	-	40	-	-	33	-	-	172
Male	99	-	-	40	-	-	33	-	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	5,870	8,359	8,692	10,218	4,791	4,409	5,286	3,733	2,203	53,561
Male	1,304	1,604	2,777	4,375	1,811	2,157	2,378	800	848	18,054
Female	4,566	6,755	5,915	5,843	2,980	2,252	2,908	2,933	1,355	35,507
Construction										
Both Sexes	84	99	524	757	449	448	575	158	-	3,094
Male	84	99	524	757	449	448	575	158	-	3,094
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	3,932	5,917	4,322	7,890	5,004	4,672	8,948	7,852	5,787	54,324
Male	1,264	2,030	2,253	2,988	1,845	2,033	2,868	2,955	3,941	22,177
Female	2,668	3,887	2,069	4,902	3,159	2,639	6,080	4,897	1,846	32,147
Transport										
Both Sexes	40	-	-	-	37	34	-	-	-	111
Male	40	-	-	-	37	34	-	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	1,339	1,543	2,409	2,106	1,074	1,277	1,467	1,385	431	13,031
Male	923	1,227	2,213	1,639	904	1,240	1,229	1,202	307	10,884
Female	416	316	196	467	170	37	238	183	124	2,147
Total										
Both Sexes	11,802	16,247	16,460	21,521	11,549	11,080	16,571	13,477	8,612	127,319
%	9.27	12.76	12.93	16.90	9.07	8.70	13.02	10.59	6.76	100.00
Male	3,922	5,042	8,088	10,110	5,192	6,076	7,132	5,206	5,244	56,012
%	7.00	9.00	14.44	18.05	9.27	10.85	12.73	9.29	9.36	100.00
Female	7,880	11,205	8,372	11,411	6,357	5,004	9,439	8,271	3,368	71,307
%	11.05	15.71	11.74	16.00	8.91	7.02	13.24	11.60	4.72	100.00

Table 21 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Average Hours Worked per Week, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Average Hours Worked per Week and Sex		Major Occupational Group									
		Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total
		ADDIS ABABA									
< 20 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	305	115	2,820	488	6,143	97	1,834	11,802
	Male	-	-	305	63	933	208	1,607	97	709	3,922
	Female	-	-	-	52	1,887	280	4,536	-	1,125	7,880
20-29 Hours	Both Sexes	69	-	290	-	5,060	541	8,235	-	2,050	16,245
	Male	69	-	250	-	1,647	195	1,643	-	1,238	5,042
	Female	-	-	40	-	3,413	346	6,592	-	812	11,203
30-39 Hours	Both Sexes	27	60	352	-	3,847	551	9,156	-	2,466	16,459
	Male	-	60	352	-	1,825	359	3,560	-	1,931	8,087
	Female	27	-	-	-	2,022	192	5,596	-	535	8,372
40-49 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	778	94	5,903	494	11,353	-	2,900	21,522
	Male	-	-	778	-	1,522	350	5,650	-	1,810	10,110
	Female	-	-	-	94	4,381	144	5,703	-	1,090	11,412
50-59 Hours	Both Sexes	-	78	363	-	3,850	277	5,569	-	1,410	11,547
	Male	-	78	315	-	1,255	146	2,618	-	779	5,191
	Female	-	-	48	-	2,595	131	2,951	-	631	6,356
60-69 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	442	-	3,816	322	5,075	-	1,426	11,081
	Male	-	-	442	-	1,269	164	2,968	-	1,233	6,076
	Female	-	-	-	-	2,547	158	2,107	-	193	5,005
70-79 Hours	Both Sexes	52	-	363	64	7,670	414	6,084	-	1,924	16,571
	Male	52	-	363	-	2,139	169	3,366	-	1,042	7,131
	Female	-	-	-	64	5,531	245	2,718	-	882	9,440
80 + Hours	Both Sexes	52	-	567	33	6,986	452	4,077	-	1,311	13,478
	Male	52	-	518	33	2,494	112	1,233	-	764	5,206
	Female	-	-	49	-	4,492	340	2,844	-	547	8,272
Not Stated	Both Sexes	-	-	159	-	5,562	148	2,251	-	491	8,611
	Male	-	-	159	-	3,746	148	896	-	294	5,243
	Female	-	-	-	-	1,816	-	1,355	-	197	3,368
Total	Both Sexes	200	138	3,619	306	45,514	3,687	57,943	97	15,812	127,316
	%	.16	.11	2.84	.24	35.75	2.90	45.51	.08	12.42	100.00
	Male	173	138	3,482	96	16,830	1,851	23,541	97	9,800	56,008
	%	.31	.25	6.22	.17	30.05	3.30	42.03	.17	17.50	100.00
	Female	27	-	137	210	28,684	1,836	34,402	-	6,012	71,308
	%	.04	-	.19	.29	40.23	2.57	48.24	-	8.43	100.00

Table 22 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age of Establishments/Activities, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Age of Establishment and Sex of Operator	Major Occupational Group									
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total
					ADDIS ABABA					
< 1 Year										
Both Sexes	200	-	306	149	12,701	306	8,410	33	2,780	24,885
Male	173	-	288	97	4,556	49	1,753	33	1,840	8,789
Female	27	-	18	52	8,145	257	6,657	-	940	16,096
1 - 3 Years										
Both Sexes	-	30	791	158	16,030	641	14,895	63	7,600	40,208
Male	-	30	761	-	6,145	256	4,508	63	5,273	17,036
Female	-	-	30	158	9,885	385	10,387	-	2,327	23,172
4 - 6 Years										
Both Sexes	-	30	976	-	7,057	584	11,753	-	2,661	23,061
Male	-	30	976	-	3,148	243	4,392	-	1,358	10,147
Female	-	-	-	-	3,909	341	7,361	-	1,303	12,914
7 - 10 Years										
Both Sexes	-	48	674	-	4,299	719	6,590	-	875	13,205
Male	-	48	625	-	1,502	299	2,723	-	384	5,581
Female	-	-	49	-	2,797	420	3,867	-	491	7,624
11 - 20 Years										
Both Sexes	-	30	345	-	3,733	721	6,959	-	1,212	13,000
Male	-	30	305	-	1,014	427	4,018	-	541	6,335
Female	-	-	40	-	2,719	294	2,941	-	671	6,665
21 + Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	528	-	1,612	719	9,218	-	615	12,692
Male	-	-	528	-	465	579	6,066	-	404	8,042
Female	-	-	-	-	1,147	140	3,152	-	211	4,650
Not Stated										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	82	-	119	-	70	271
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	-	-	82
Female	-	-	-	-	82	-	37	-	70	189
Total										
Both Sexes	200	138	3,620	307	45,514	3,690	57,944	96	15,813	127,322
%	.16	.11	2.84	.24	35.75	2.90	45.51	.08	12.42	100.00
Male	173	138	3,483	97	16,830	1,853	23,542	96	9,800	56,012
%	.31	.25	6.22	.17	30.05	3.31	42.03	.17	17.50	100.00
Female	27	-	137	210	28,684	1,837	34,402	-	6,013	71,310
%	.04	-	.19	.29	40.22	2.58	48.24	-	8.43	100.00

Table 23 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Source of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Initial Capital								Total
	Own Saving	Borrowed from Friends /Relatives	Assistance from Friends /Relatives	Borrowed from Bank	Inherited	Borrowed from Money Lenders	Assistance from GOV, NGO etc.	Others	
			ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,447	587	745	36	-	-	98	112	3,025
%	1.14	.46	.59	.03	-	-	.08	.09	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	172
%	.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	.08	.14
Manufacturing	15,014	17,842	15,546	863	33	213	996	3,053	53,560
%	11.79	14.01	12.21	.68	.03	.17	.78	2.40	42.07
Construction	1,566	672	818	-	-	-	-	40	3,096
%	1.23	.53	.64	-	-	-	-	.03	2.43
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	17,155	20,878	12,227	677	33	191	833	2,329	54,323
%	13.47	16.40	9.60	.53	.03	.15	.65	1.83	42.67
Transport	40	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	111
%	.03	-	.06	-	-	-	-	-	.09
Community and Personal Services	3,180	3,682	3,948	213	-	-	100	1,909	13,032
%	2.50	2.89	3.10	.17	-	-	.08	1.50	10.24
Total	38,475	43,661	33,355	1,789	66	404	2,027	7,542	127,319
%	30.22	34.29	26.20	1.41	.05	.32	1.59	5.92	100.00

Table 24 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators with Initial Capital from Own Saving by Industry and Source: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Saving					Total
	Previous Wages	Other Agricultural Income	Income from Other Productive Activities	Sale of Assets	Others	
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	978	92	259	-	117	1,446
%	67.63	6.36	17.91	-	8.09	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	73	-	-	-	-	73
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Manufacturing	8,833	686	4,178	338	979	15,014
%	58.83	4.57	27.83	2.25	6.52	100.00
Construction	947	98	387	-	133	1,565
%	60.51	6.26	24.73	-	8.50	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	8,296	656	6,848	209	1,147	17,156
%	48.36	3.82	39.92	1.22	6.69	100.00
Transport	-	40	-	-	-	40
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Community and Personal Services	945	51	1,745	175	264	3,180
%	29.72	1.60	54.87	5.50	8.30	100.00
Total	20,072	1,623	13,417	722	2,640	38,474
%	52.17	4.22	34.87	1.88	6.86	100.00

Table 25 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities Owned: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Informal Sector Operators by the Number of Establishments/Activities They Own									
	Only One		Two		Three		Four & Above		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	ADDIS ABABA									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	2,763	2.17	88	.07	-	-	176	.14	3,027	2.38
Male	1,345	1.06	-	-	-	-	176	.14	1,521	1.19
Female	1,418	1.11	88	.07	-	-	-	-	1,506	1.18
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	172	.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	.14
Male	172	.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	.14
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	50,271	39.48	2,486	1.95	209	.16	593	.47	53,559	42.07
Male	17,890	14.05	133	.10	-	-	30	.02	18,053	14.18
Female	32,381	25.43	2,353	1.85	209	.16	563	.44	35,506	27.89
Construction										
Both Sexes	2,909	2.28	103	.08	-	-	83	.07	3,095	2.43
Male	2,909	2.28	103	.08	-	-	83	.07	3,095	2.43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	51,594	40.52	1,785	1.40	37	.03	907	.71	54,323	42.67
Male	21,102	16.57	568	.45	-	-	506	.40	22,176	17.42
Female	30,492	23.95	1,217	.96	37	.03	401	.31	32,147	25.25
Transport										
Both Sexes	111	.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	.09
Male	111	.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	.09
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	12,429	9.76	485	.38	-	-	117	.09	13,031	10.24
Male	10,370	8.14	396	.31	-	-	117	.09	10,883	8.55
Female	2,059	1.62	89	.07	-	-	-	-	2,148	1.69
Total										
Both Sexes	120,249	94.45	4,947	3.89	246	.19	1,876	1.47	127,318	100.00
Male	53,899	42.33	1,200	.94	-	-	912	.72	56,011	43.99
Female	66,350	52.11	3,747	2.94	246	.19	964	.76	71,307	56.01

Table 26 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Additional Economic Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	No Additional Economic Activity	Additional Economic Activity							Grand Total
		Agriculture	Other Own Informal Sector	Gov't Employee	Informal Sector Employee	Other Private Sector Employee	Others	Total	
			ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	2,378	-	69	92	119	150	218	648	3,026
Male	1,150	-	-	62	76	150	82	370	1,520
Female	1,228	-	69	30	43	-	136	278	1,506
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
Male	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	48,698	266	403	409	850	968	1,968	4,864	53,562
Male	17,364	105	127	137	67	217	37	690	18,054
Female	31,334	161	276	272	783	751	1,931	4,174	35,508
Construction									
Both Sexes	2,909	-	-	-	83	-	103	186	3,095
Male	2,909	-	-	-	83	-	103	186	3,095
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants									
Both Sexes	51,575	81	613	205	288	217	1,343	2,747	54,322
Male	21,031	50	72	205	90	50	677	1,144	22,175
Female	30,544	31	541	-	198	167	666	1,603	32,147
Transport									
Both Sexes	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Male	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Sevices									
Both Sexes	12,154	36	145	89	78	37	492	877	13,031
Male	10,095	36	145	89	40	37	442	789	10,884
Female	2,059	-	-	-	38	-	50	88	2,147
Total									
Both Sexes	117,997	383	1,230	795	1,418	1,372	4,124	9,322	127,319
%	92.68	.30	.97	.62	1.11	1.08	3.24	7.32	100.00
Male	52,832	191	344	493	356	454	1,341	3,179	56,011
%	94.32	.34	.61	.88	.64	.81	2.39	5.68	100.00
Female	65,165	192	886	302	1,062	918	2,783	6,143	71,308
%	91.39	.27	1.24	.42	1.49	1.29	3.90	8.61	100.00

Table 27 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Major Reason for not Contiuing the Activity in the Future: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Reason for not Contiuing the Activity											
	Lack of Capital	Unable to Compete with Other Traders	Shortage of Enough Working Time Due to Family Situation	Lack of Premises	Lack of Market	Lack/Shortage of Raw Materials/ Commodities	Business Unprofitable	Health Problem	To Start Education	Old Age	Others	Total
					ADDIS ABABA							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	81	48	-	-	-	-	-	33	162
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	453	-	69	437	1,074	49	1,342	1,836	279	821	500	6,860
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	69
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	844	94	50	251	946	120	1,257	506	80	350	492	4,990
Transport	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Community and Personal Services	155	-	-	30	431	-	366	121	302	80	497	1,982
Total	1,452	94	119	799	2,539	169	2,965	2,463	661	1,251	1,591	14,103
%	10.30	.67	.84	5.67	18.00	1.20	21.02	17.46	4.69	8.87	11.28	100.00

Table 28 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Employment Plan for the Coming Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Employment Plan									
	Employ Additional Workers	%	Reduce Some Workers	%	Maintain the Existing No. of Workers	%	Not Decided	%	Total	%
					ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	239	9.93	43	1.79	2,089	86.79	36	1.50	2,407	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	172	100.00	-	-	172	100.00
Manufacturing	5,525	15.46	72	.20	28,680	80.26	1,457	4.08	35,734	100.00
Construction	664	26.77	38	1.53	1,689	68.10	89	3.59	2,480	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,967	10.83	125	.34	30,888	84.32	1,650	4.50	36,630	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	34	100.00	-	-	34	100.00
Community and Personal Services	599	7.53	-	-	6,985	87.77	374	4.70	7,958	100.00
Total	10,994	12.87	278	.33	70,537	82.58	3,606	4.22	85,415	100.00

Table 29a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex of Operator and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership											
	Sole Ownership		Partnership		Cooperative		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing					ADDIS ABABA							
Both Sexes	2,976	2.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	.04	3,026	2.38
Male	1,470	1.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	.04	1,520	1.19
Female	1,506	1.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,506	1.18
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	139	.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	.03	172	.14
Male	139	.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	.03	172	.14
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	53,076	41.69	137	.11	-	-	-	-	348	.27	53,561	42.07
Male	17,951	14.10	103	.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,054	14.18
Female	35,125	27.59	34	.03	-	-	-	-	348	.27	35,507	27.89
Construction												
Both Sexes	2,987	2.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	.08	3,095	2.43
Male	2,987	2.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	.08	3,095	2.43
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	53,088	41.70	867	.68	-	-	117	.09	251	.20	54,323	42.67
Male	21,205	16.65	824	.65	-	-	41	.03	106	.08	22,176	17.42
Female	31,883	25.04	43	.03	-	-	76	.06	145	.11	32,147	25.25
Transport												
Both Sexes	111	.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	.09
Male	111	.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	.09
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	12,327	9.68	404	.32	-	-	-	-	302	.24	13,033	10.24
Male	10,336	8.12	404	.32	-	-	-	-	144	.11	10,884	8.55
Female	1,991	1.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	.12	2,149	1.69
Total												
Both Sexes	124,704	97.94	1,408	1.11	-	-	117	.09	1,092	.86	127,321	100.00
Male	54,199	42.57	1,331	1.05	-	-	41	.03	441	.35	56,012	43.99
Female	70,505	55.38	77	.06	-	-	76	.06	651	.51	71,309	56.01

Table 29b Distribution of Members of Partnership and Cooperative of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership					
	Partnership		Cooperative		Total	
	Establishments	Members	Establishments	Members	Establishments	Members
	ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing						
Both Sexes	137	9,886	-	-	137	9,886
Male	103	3,166	-	-	103	3,166
Female	34	6,720	-	-	34	6,720
Construction						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants						
Both Sexes	867	13,622	-	-	867	13,622
Male	824	13,536	-	-	824	13,536
Female	43	86	-	-	43	86
Transport						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services						
Both Sexes	404	10,611	-	-	404	10,611
Male	404	10,611	-	-	404	10,611
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total						
Both Sexes	1,408	34,119	-	-	1,408	34,119
Male	1,331	27,313	-	-	1,331	27,313
Female	77	6,806	-	-	77	6,806

Table 30 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Size of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Initial Capital (in Birr)									
	Upto 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	5001-10000	10001 +	Not Stated	Total
				ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,034	335	427	33	524	455	153	64	-	3,025
%	.81	.26	.34	.03	.41	.36	.12	.05	-	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	132	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
%	.10	.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.14
Manufacturing	37,407	4,152	1,384	1,029	2,282	2,029	1,341	3,705	231	53,560
%	29.38	3.26	1.09	.81	1.79	1.59	1.05	2.91	.18	42.07
Construction	2,352	585	-	-	68	50	-	-	40	3,095
%	1.85	.46	-	-	.05	.04	-	-	.03	2.43
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	31,919	7,169	2,350	2,846	3,976	3,585	1,110	797	571	54,323
%	25.07	5.63	1.85	2.24	3.12	2.82	.87	.63	.45	42.67
Transport	40	37	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	111
%	.03	.03	-	-	-	.03	-	-	-	.09
Community and Personal Services	9,867	435	83	328	190	309	348	160	1,312	13,032
%	7.75	.34	.07	.26	.15	.24	.27	.13	1.03	10.24
Total	82,751	12,753	4,244	4,236	7,040	6,462	2,952	4,726	2,154	127,318
%	65.00	10.02	3.33	3.33	5.53	5.08	2.32	3.71	1.69	100.00

Table 31 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Initial Capital and Age of Establishments/Activities: 1996

Initial Capital in Birr	Age of Establishments/Activities (in Years)							
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	Total
				ADDIS ABABA				
Up to 250	13,876	26,645	15,102	8,646	9,274	9,102	107	82,752
%	10.90	20.93	11.86	6.79	7.28	7.15	.08	65.00
251 - 500	2,490	3,867	1,996	1,284	1,460	1,575	82	12,754
%	1.96	3.04	1.57	1.01	1.15	1.24	.06	10.02
501 - 750	1,225	1,185	649	320	653	213	-	4,245
%	.96	.93	.51	.25	.51	.17	-	3.33
751 - 1000	1,398	1,228	821	290	288	210	-	4,235
%	1.10	.96	.64	.23	.23	.16	-	3.33
1001 - 2000	2,250	2,232	1,133	718	142	565	-	7,040
%	1.77	1.75	.89	.56	.11	.44	-	5.53
2001 - 5000	1,552	2,167	967	886	501	389	-	6,462
%	1.22	1.70	.76	.70	.39	.31	-	5.08
5001 - 10,000	835	1,190	305	209	293	38	82	2,952
%	.66	.93	.24	.16	.23	.03	.06	2.32
10001 +	1,089	1,049	1,333	659	165	432	-	4,727
%	.86	.82	1.05	.52	.13	.34	-	3.71
Not Stated	169	645	753	193	225	168	-	2,153
%	.13	.51	.59	.15	.18	.13	-	1.69
Total	24,884	40,208	23,059	13,205	13,001	12,692	271	127,320
%	19.54	31.58	18.11	10.37	10.21	9.97	.21	100.00

Table 32 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Availability of Books of Accounts: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Availability of Books of Accounts					
	Accounts Not Full		No Books of Accounts		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	3,026	100.00	3,026	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	172	100.00	172	100.00
Manufacturing	843	1.57	52,716	98.43	53,559	100.00
Construction	140	4.52	2,955	95.48	3,095	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,637	3.01	52,686	96.99	54,323	100.00
Transport	-	-	111	100.00	111	100.00
Community & Personal Services	378	2.90	12,653	97.10	13,031	100.00
Total	2,998	2.35	124,319	97.65	127,317	100.00

Table 33 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Location of Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Location of Establishments/Activities											Total
	Home With Space	Home Without Space	Structure Attached to Residence	Structure not Attached to Residence	Another Permanent Building	Another Temporary Building	Open Space Market	Open Space Street	Mobile	At Home or Offices	Others	
						ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	445	48	501	1,104	-	-	-	344	-	-	583	3,025
%	.35	.04	.39	.87	-	-	-	.27	-	-	.46	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	33	99	-	172
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.03	.03	.08	-	.14
Manufacturing	4,144	35,419	2,720	3,638	1,404	764	2,333	1,877	426	464	372	53,561
%	3.25	27.82	2.14	2.86	1.10	.60	1.83	1.47	.33	.36	.29	42.07
Construction	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	90	1,271	1,568	89	3,095
%	-	-	-	-	.06	-	-	.07	1.00	1.23	.07	2.43
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	2,879	8,337	4,374	6,446	3,136	1,213	11,080	9,572	5,654	973	657	54,321
%	2.26	6.55	3.44	5.06	2.46	.95	8.70	7.52	4.44	.76	.52	42.67
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	37	111
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.06	-	.03	.09
Community and Personal Services	241	1,126	544	627	296	116	1,226	4,989	2,685	917	265	13,032
%	.19	.88	.43	.49	.23	.09	.96	3.92	2.11	.72	.21	10.24
Total	7,709	44,930	8,139	11,815	4,913	2,093	14,639	16,912	10,143	4,021	2,003	127,317
%	6.05	35.29	6.39	9.28	3.86	1.64	11.50	13.28	7.97	3.16	1.57	100.00

Table 34a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and First Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
				ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	211	-	-	832	1,024	33	2,100
%	.27	-	-	1.05	1.29	.04	2.64
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	4,857	2,684	1,628	18,504	18,714	1,703	48,090
%	6.10	3.37	2.05	23.25	23.51	2.14	60.41
Construction	-	38	-	-	38	-	76
%	-	.05	-	-	.05	-	.10
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	5,629	613	417	6,543	11,795	1,390	26,387
%	7.07	.77	.52	8.22	14.82	1.75	33.15
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	419	83	-	906	1,319	222	2,949
%	.53	.10	-	1.14	1.66	.28	3.70
Total	11,116	3,418	2,045	26,785	32,890	3,348	79,602
%	13.96	4.29	2.57	33.65	41.32	4.21	100.00

Table 34b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Second Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
				ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	192	28	265	764	603	248	2,100
%	.24	.04	.33	.96	.76	.31	2.64
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	4,399	2,526	2,722	12,730	16,944	8,768	48,089
%	5.53	3.17	3.42	15.99	21.29	11.01	60.41
Construction	38	38	-	-	-	-	76
%	.05	.05	-	-	-	-	.10
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	3,769	1,166	1,140	6,346	9,006	4,959	26,386
%	4.73	1.46	1.43	7.97	11.31	6.23	33.15
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	333	38	83	454	1,187	855	2,950
%	.42	.05	.10	.57	1.49	1.07	3.71
Total	8,731	3,796	4,210	20,294	27,740	14,830	79,601
%	10.97	4.77	5.29	25.49	34.85	18.63	100.00

Table 34c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Third Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
			ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	197	151	140	34	179	1,398	2,099
%	.25	.19	.18	.04	.22	1.76	2.64
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	4,973	2,958	2,920	1,952	5,125	30,161	48,089
%	6.25	3.72	3.67	2.45	6.44	37.89	60.41
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	77	77
%	-	-	-	-	-	.10	.10
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	3,231	697	947	2,113	2,246	17,152	26,386
%	4.06	.88	1.19	2.65	2.82	21.55	33.15
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	41	-	33	282	124	2,469	2,949
%	.05	-	.04	.35	.16	3.10	3.70
Total	8,442	3,806	4,040	4,381	7,674	51,257	79,600
%	10.61	4.78	5.08	5.50	9.64	64.39	100.00

Table 35 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Availability of Water and Electricity: 1996

Maior Industrial Group	Availability of Water and Electricity				
	Water Only	Electricity Only	Water and Electricity	Neither Water nor Electricity	Total
		ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	374	428	850	447	2,099
%	.47	.54	1.07	.56	2.64
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,215	28,873	12,839	5,162	48,089
%	1.53	36.27	16.13	6.48	60.41
Construction	-	-	-	77	77
%	-	-	-	.10	.10
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	626	15,321	6,101	4,339	26,387
%	.79	19.25	7.66	5.45	33.15
Transport	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	321	1,392	868	369	2,950
%	.40	1.75	1.09	.46	3.71
Total	2,536	46,014	20,658	10,394	79,602
%	3.19	57.81	25.95	13.06	100.00

Table 36 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Ownership of Structure: 1996

Maior Industrial Group	Ownership of Structure					Total
	Fully Owned by Operator	Partially Owned by Operator	Rented	Provided Free	Others	
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,155	-	698	198	49	2,100
%	1.45	-	.88	.25	.06	2.64
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	9,843	240	30,068	7,420	518	48,089
%	12.37	.30	37.77	9.32	.65	60.41
Construction	-	-	38	38	-	76
%	-	-	.05	.05	-	.10
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	4,945	205	18,286	2,529	421	26,386
%	6.21	.26	22.97	3.18	.53	33.15
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	565	-	1,632	579	174	2,950
%	.71	-	2.05	.73	.22	3.71
Total	16,508	445	50,722	10,764	1,162	79,601
%	20.74	.56	63.72	13.52	1.46	100.00

Table 37 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Number of Months Operated During the Last Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Months Operated													Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Not Stated	
						ADDIS ABABA								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	43	68	36	49	71	373	178	146	-	2,063	-	3,027
%	-	-	1.42	2.25	1.19	1.62	2.35	12.32	5.88	4.82	-	68.15	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	172
%	-	-	-	-	-	57.56	-	-	-	-	-	42.44	-	100.00
Manufacturing	1,899	1,842	1,938	1,769	1,380	3,697	1,445	2,685	2,661	4,214	2,293	27,410	328	53,561
%	3.55	3.44	3.62	3.30	2.58	6.90	2.70	5.01	4.97	7.87	4.28	51.18	.61	100.00
Construction	21	76	498	374	138	80	32	116	160	250	151	1,137	63	3,096
%	.68	2.45	16.09	12.08	4.46	2.58	1.03	3.75	5.17	8.07	4.88	36.72	2.03	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,742	2,181	2,672	1,952	1,982	3,926	1,755	1,472	2,588	3,895	2,070	27,668	420	54,323
%	3.21	4.01	4.92	3.59	3.65	7.23	3.23	2.71	4.76	7.17	3.81	50.93	.77	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	111
%	-	-	-	33.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.67	-	100.00
Community and Personal Services	140	386	500	216	309	1,028	352	184	1,062	913	373	7,356	215	13,034
%	1.07	2.96	3.84	1.66	2.37	7.89	2.70	1.41	8.15	7.00	2.86	56.44	1.65	100.00
Total	3,802	4,485	5,651	4,416	3,845	8,879	3,655	4,830	6,649	9,418	4,887	65,781	1,026	127,324
%	2.99	3.52	4.44	3.47	3.02	6.97	2.87	3.79	5.22	7.40	3.84	51.66	.81	100.00

Table 38 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Reason for Working Less Than Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Reasons						Total
	New Activity	Seasonal Activity	Family Problems	No Market	Shortage of Raw Materials	Others	
			ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	174	624	88	48	30	-	964
%	18.05	64.73	9.13	4.98	3.11	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	99	-	-	-	99
%	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Manufacturing	6,090	871	10,476	3,215	951	4,218	25,821
%	23.59	3.37	40.57	12.45	3.68	16.34	100.00
Construction	78	176	370	1,061	58	151	1,894
%	4.12	9.29	19.54	56.02	3.06	7.97	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	11,113	1,014	8,367	955	928	3,858	26,235
%	42.36	3.87	31.89	3.64	3.54	14.71	100.00
Transport	-	-	37	-	-	-	37
%	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Community and Personal Services	1,804	370	1,051	829	48	1,360	5,462
%	33.03	6.77	19.24	15.18	.88	24.90	100.00
Total	19,259	3,055	20,488	6,108	2,015	9,587	60,512
%	31.83	5.05	33.86	10.09	3.33	15.84	100.00

Table 39 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Customers: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Customers					Total
	Consumers	Retailers or Whole-Salers	Manufacturers	Exporters	Others	
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	2,500	462	28	-	36	3,026
%	82.62	15.27	.93	-	1.19	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	139	-	-	-	33	172
%	80.81	-	-	-	19.19	100.00
Manufacturing	35,461	13,049	4,584	38	427	53,559
%	66.21	24.36	8.56	.07	.80	100.00
Construction	2,856	-	-	-	239	3,095
%	92.28	-	-	-	7.72	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	51,427	2,506	102	-	288	54,323
%	94.67	4.61	.19	-	.53	100.00
Transport	111	-	-	-	-	111
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Community and Personal Services	11,722	806	-	-	504	13,032
%	89.95	6.18	-	-	3.87	100.00
Total	104,216	16,823	4,714	38	1,527	127,318
%	81.85	13.21	3.70	.03	1.20	100.00

Table 40 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials Used: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials					Total
	Local Agricul. Products	Natural Resources	Local Industrial Products	Imported Materials	Others	
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	2,480	151	115	-	281	3,027
%	81.93	4.99	3.80	-	9.28	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	139	-	-	33	172
%	-	80.81	-	-	19.19	100.00
Manufacturing	32,533	2,117	15,640	2,088	1,182	53,560
%	60.74	3.95	29.20	3.90	2.21	100.00
Construction	96	651	609	172	1,568	3,096
%	3.10	21.03	19.67	5.56	50.65	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	27,582	1,814	15,302	6,987	2,638	54,323
%	50.77	3.34	28.17	12.86	4.86	100.00
Transport	40	-	34	-	37	111
%	36.04	-	30.63	-	33.33	100.00
Community and Personal Services	818	322	3,727	4,667	3,496	13,030
%	6.28	2.47	28.60	35.82	26.83	100.00
Total	63,549	5,194	35,427	13,914	9,235	127,319
%	49.91	4.08	27.83	10.93	7.25	100.00

Table 41 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Source of Raw Materials, Commodities and Other Services: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Inputs							Total
	Whole-Salers	Retailers	Farmers/ Manufacturers	Other State Enterprises	Other Private Enterprises	Free Scrap and Natural resources	Others	
			ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	421	1,750	195	101	124	78	357	3,026
%	13.91	57.83	6.44	3.34	4.10	2.58	11.80	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	40	-	-	-	99	33	172
%	-	23.26	-	-	-	57.56	19.19	100.00
Manufacturing	4,104	46,048	738	207	640	539	1,284	53,560
%	7.66	85.97	1.38	.39	1.19	1.01	2.40	100.00
Construction	162	1,060	-	-	86	33	1,755	3,096
%	5.23	34.24	-	-	2.78	1.07	56.69	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	15,499	30,942	2,479	974	944	1,791	1,694	54,323
%	28.53	56.96	4.56	1.79	1.74	3.30	3.12	100.00
Transport	-	40	-	-	34	-	37	111
%	-	36.04	-	-	30.63	-	33.33	100.00
Community and Personal Services	352	8,693	99	-	219	227	3,441	13,031
%	2.70	66.71	.76	-	1.68	1.74	26.41	100.00
Total	20,538	88,573	3,511	1,282	2,047	2,767	8,601	127,319
%	16.13	69.57	2.76	1.01	1.61	2.17	6.76	100.00

Table 42 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities With and Without Persons Engaged Other Than the Operator by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities					
	With Persons Engaged	%	Without Persons Engaged	%	Total	%
	ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,042	34.43	1,984	65.57	3,026	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	172	100.00	172	100.00
Manufacturing	11,886	22.19	41,674	77.81	53,560	100.00
Construction	611	19.74	2,484	80.26	3,095	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	11,490	21.15	42,833	78.85	54,323	100.00
Transport	-	-	111	100.00	111	100.00
Community and Personal Services	1,139	8.74	11,893	91.26	13,032	100.00
Total	26,168	20.55	101,151	79.45	127,319	100.00

Table 43 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age Group of Workers									Total
	< 10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 +	
					ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	209	583	317	319	202	81	169	33	1,913
Male	-	161	232	239	140	76	-	73	33	954
Female	-	48	351	78	179	126	81	96	-	959
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	393	1,764	6,068	4,665	2,402	1,574	328	179	257	17,630
Male	272	523	3,411	1,787	1,233	650	144	-	-	8,020
Female	121	1,241	2,657	2,878	1,169	924	184	179	257	9,610
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	38	451	364	255	71	-	-	1,179
Male	-	-	38	413	287	255	38	-	-	1,031
Female	-	-	-	38	77	-	33	-	-	148
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	380	3,574	5,892	3,211	1,825	808	512	158	95	16,455
Male	135	1,819	3,025	1,075	912	460	272	120	58	7,876
Female	245	1,755	2,867	2,136	913	348	240	38	37	8,579
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Servicess										
Both Sexes	-	-	668	809	271	126	-	-	32	1,906
Male	-	-	375	335	182	63	-	-	32	987
Female	-	-	293	474	89	63	-	-	-	919
Total										
Both Sexes	773	5,547	13,249	9,453	5,181	2,965	992	506	417	39,083
%	1.98	14.19	33.90	24.19	13.26	7.59	2.54	1.29	1.07	100.00
Male	407	2,503	7,081	3,849	2,754	1,504	454	193	123	18,868
%	2.16	13.27	37.53	20.40	14.60	7.97	2.41	1.02	.65	100.00
Female	366	3,044	6,168	5,604	2,427	1,461	538	313	294	20,215
%	1.81	15.06	30.51	27.72	12.01	7.23	2.66	1.55	1.45	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 44 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Literacy Status							Grand Total
	Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	
				ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	551	250	270	717	-	126	1,363	1,914
Male	136	169	194	379	-	76	818	954
Female	415	81	76	338	-	50	545	960
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	4,320	5,388	2,587	4,268	-	1,067	13,310	17,630
Male	2,476	2,237	616	1,987	-	703	5,543	8,019
Female	1,844	3,151	1,971	2,281	-	364	7,767	9,611
Construction								
Both Sexes	288	115	232	544	-	-	891	1,179
Male	217	77	194	544	-	-	815	1,032
Female	71	38	38	-	-	-	76	147
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	2,834	6,152	1,820	5,536	-	114	13,622	16,456
Male	1,134	3,620	770	2,280	-	72	6,742	7,876
Female	1,700	2,532	1,050	3,256	-	42	6,880	8,580
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces								
Both Sexes	342	349	248	845	58	63	1,563	1,905
Male	92	227	158	509	-	-	894	986
Female	250	122	90	336	58	63	669	919
Total								
Both Sexes	8,335	12,254	5,157	11,910	58	1,370	30,749	39,084
%	21.33	31.35	13.19	30.47	.15	3.51	78.67	100.00
Male	4,055	6,330	1,932	5,699	-	851	14,812	18,867
%	21.49	33.55	10.24	30.21	-	4.51	78.51	100.00
Female	4,280	5,924	3,225	6,211	58	519	15,937	20,217
%	21.17	29.30	15.95	30.72	.29	2.57	78.83	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 45 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/ Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Relationship to Operator: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Relationship to Operator								Total	
	Spouse		Son/ Daughter		Other Relative		Non-Relative			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
				ADDIS ABABA						
PAID										
Permanent										
Both Sexes	-	-	251	7.14	1,141	32.47	2,122	60.39	3,514	100.00
Male	-	-	251	10.73	960	41.03	1,129	48.25	2,340	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	181	15.42	993	84.58	1,174	100.00
Contract										
Both Sexes	-	-	33	12.64	179	68.58	49	18.77	261	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	179	100.00	-	-	179	100.00
Female	-	-	33	40.24	-	-	49	59.76	82	100.00
Temporary										
Both Sexes	40	.65	-	-	815	13.21	5,315	86.14	6,170	100.00
Male	40	.82	-	-	435	8.89	4,416	90.29	4,891	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	380	29.71	899	70.29	1,279	100.00
Apperentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	181	24.83	232	31.82	316	43.35	729	100.00
Male	-	-	95	30.16	33	10.48	187	59.37	315	100.00
Female	-	-	86	20.77	199	48.07	129	31.16	414	100.00
UNPAID										
Apperentice										
Both Sexes	40	6.79	94	15.96	-	-	455	77.25	589	100.00
Male	-	-	57	11.61	-	-	434	88.39	491	100.00
Female	40	40.82	37	37.76	-	-	21	21.43	98	100.00
Family Members										
Both Sexes	3,666	13.43	14,336	52.51	8,922	32.68	378	1.38	27,302	100.00
Male	245	2.41	4,589	45.21	4,975	49.01	341	3.36	10,150	100.00
Female	3,421	19.95	9,747	56.83	3,947	23.01	37	.22	17,152	100.00
PARTNERS										
Paid/Unpaid										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	72	16.82	356	83.18	428	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	72	17.69	335	82.31	407	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	100.00	21	100.00
Not Stated										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	100.00	94	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	100.00	94	100.00
Total										
Both Sexes	3,746	9.58	14,895	38.11	11,361	29.07	9,085	23.24	39,087	100.00
Male	285	1.51	4,992	26.46	6,654	35.27	6,936	36.76	18,867	100.00
Female	3,461	17.12	9,903	48.98	4,707	23.28	2,149	10.63	20,220	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 46 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age Group of Workers																Total	%
	< 10	%	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	30-39	%	40-49	%	50 +	%		
	ADDIS ABABA																	
PAID																		
Permanent																		
Both Sexes	64	.16	508	1.30	1,277	3.27	876	2.24	392	1.00	170	.43	145	.37	83	.21	3,515	8.99
Male	64	.16	436	1.12	871	2.23	380	.97	192	.49	170	.43	145	.37	83	.21	2,341	5.99
Female	-	-	72	.18	406	1.04	496	1.27	200	.51	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,174	3.00
Contract																		
Both Sexes	-	-	33	.08	179	.46	49	.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	.67
Male	-	-	-	-	179	.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	.46
Female	-	-	33	.08	-	-	49	.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	.21
Temporary																		
Both Sexes	38	.10	287	.73	2,069	5.29	1,457	3.73	1,150	2.94	874	2.24	215	.55	80	.20	6,170	15.78
Male	38	.10	287	.73	1,733	4.43	1,276	3.26	836	2.14	459	1.17	182	.47	80	.20	4,891	12.51
Female	-	-	-	-	336	.86	181	.46	314	.80	415	1.06	33	.08	-	-	1,279	3.27
Apperentice																		
Both Sexes	-	-	85	.22	123	.31	350	.90	96	.25	76	.19	-	-	-	-	730	1.87
Male	-	-	-	-	64	.16	204	.52	48	.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	.81
Female	-	-	85	.22	59	.15	146	.37	48	.12	76	.19	-	-	-	-	414	1.06
UNPAID																		
Apperentice																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	206	.53	116	.30	58	.15	170	.43	40	.10	-	-	590	1.51
Male	-	-	-	-	206	.53	116	.30	-	-	170	.43	-	-	-	-	492	1.26
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	.15	-	-	40	.10	-	-	98	.25
Family Members																		
Both Sexes	671	1.72	4,540	11.61	9,377	23.99	6,540	16.73	3,282	8.40	1,572	4.02	593	1.52	727	1.86	27,302	69.84
Male	305	.78	1,686	4.31	4,030	10.31	1,807	4.62	1,474	3.77	601	1.54	127	.32	120	.31	10,150	25.97
Female	366	.94	2,854	7.30	5,347	13.68	4,733	12.11	1,808	4.63	971	2.48	466	1.19	607	1.55	17,152	43.88
PARTNERS																		
Paid/Unpaid																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	21	.05	67	.17	203	.52	106	.27	-	-	32	.08	429	1.10
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	.17	203	.52	106	.27	-	-	32	.08	408	1.04
Female	-	-	-	-	21	.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	.05
NOT STATED																		
Both Sexes	-	-	94	.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	.24
Male	-	-	94	.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	.24
Total																		
Both Sexes	773	1.98	5,547	14.19	13,252	33.90	9,455	24.19	5,181	13.25	2,968	7.59	993	2.54	922	2.36	39,091	100.00
Male	407	1.04	2,503	6.40	7,083	18.12	3,850	9.85	2,753	7.04	1,506	3.85	454	1.16	315	.81	18,871	48.27
Female	366	.94	3,044	7.79	6,169	15.78	5,605	14.34	2,428	6.21	1,462	3.74	539	1.38	607	1.55	20,220	51.73

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 47 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		Literacy Status								
		Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	Grand Total	%
PAID	Permanent				ADDIS ABABA					
	Both Sexes	1,172	1,256	87	856	-	145	2,344	3,516	9.00
	Male	500	1,112	-	627	-	103	1,842	2,342	5.99
	Female	672	144	87	229	-	42	502	1,174	3.00
	Contract									
	Both Sexes	179	-	33	49	-	-	82	261	.67
	Male	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	.46
	Female	-	-	33	49	-	-	82	82	.21
	Temporary									
	Both Sexes	2,097	2,064	881	801	-	327	4,073	6,170	15.78
	Male	1,551	1,968	676	554	-	142	3,340	4,891	12.51
	Female	546	96	205	247	-	185	733	1,279	3.27
	Apperentice									
	Both Sexes	41	188	59	439	-	-	686	727	1.86
	Male	-	-	-	315	-	-	315	315	.81
	Female	41	188	59	124	-	-	371	412	1.05
UNPAID	Apperentice									
	Both Sexes	57	206	116	210	-	-	532	589	1.51
	Male	57	148	116	170	-	-	434	491	1.26
	Female	-	58	-	40	-	-	98	98	.25
	Family Members									
	Both Sexes	4,758	8,372	3,982	9,233	58	899	22,544	27,302	69.85
	Male	1,737	2,935	1,141	3,731	-	606	8,413	10,150	25.97
	Female	3,021	5,437	2,841	5,502	58	293	14,131	17,152	43.88
PARTNERS	Paid/Unpaid									
	Both Sexes	32	73	-	324	-	-	397	429	1.10
	Male	32	73	-	303	-	-	376	408	1.04
	Female	-	-	-	21	-	-	21	21	.05
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	94	-	-	-	-	94	94	.24
	Male	-	94	-	-	-	-	94	94	.24
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	8,336	12,253	5,158	11,912	58	1,371	30,752	39,088	
	%	21.33	31.35	13.20	30.47	.15	3.51	78.67	100.00	
	Male	4,056	6,330	1,933	5,700	-	851	14,814	18,870	
	%	21.49	33.55	10.24	30.21	-	4.51	78.51	100.00	
	Female	4,280	5,923	3,225	6,212	58	520	15,938	20,218	
	%	21.17	29.30	15.95	30.73	.29	2.57	78.83	100.00	

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 48 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Industry: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		Major Industrial Group							Total
		Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
		ADDIS ABABA							
PAID	Permanent								
	Both Sexes	109	-	672	227	2,339	-	167	3,514
	Male	28	-	420	227	1,565	-	101	2,341
	Female	81	-	252	-	774	-	66	1,173
	Contract								
	Both Sexes	-	-	212	-	49	-	-	261
	Male	-	-	179	-	-	-	-	179
	Female	-	-	33	-	49	-	-	82
	Temporary								
	Both Sexes	209	-	2,986	883	1,935	-	155	6,168
	Male	86	-	2,649	735	1,348	-	72	4,890
	Female	123	-	337	148	587	-	83	1,278
	Apperentice								
	Both Sexes	-	-	213	-	438	-	76	727
	Male	-	-	30	-	247	-	38	315
	Female	-	-	183	-	191	-	38	412
UNPAID	Apperentice								
	Both Sexes	-	-	191	40	297	-	61	589
	Male	-	-	133	40	257	-	61	491
	Female	-	-	58	-	40	-	-	98
	Family Members								
	Both Sexes	1,596	-	13,283	30	11,096	-	1,296	27,301
	Male	840	-	4,536	30	4,179	-	564	10,149
	Female	756	-	8,747	-	6,917	-	732	17,152
PARTNERS	Both Sexes	-	-	72	-	206	-	150	428
	Male	-	-	72	-	185	-	150	407
	Female	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	21
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	94
	Male	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	94
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	1,914	-	17,629	1,180	16,454	-	1,905	39,082
	%	4.90	-	45.11	3.02	42.10	-	4.87	100.00
	Male	954	-	8,019	1,032	7,875	-	986	18,866
	%	5.06	-	42.51	5.47	41.74	-	5.23	100.00
	Female	960	-	9,610	148	8,579	-	919	20,216
	%	4.75	-	47.54	.73	42.44	-	4.55	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 49 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Duration of Training: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		No Training	Type and Duration of Training								Total
			Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Informal Training	
						ADDIS ABABA					
PAID	Permanent										
	Both Sexes	2,628	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	829	3,514
	Male	1,737	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	546	2,340
	Female	891	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283	1,174
	Contract										
	Both Sexes	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260
	Male	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179
	Female	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
	Temporary										
	Both Sexes	4,332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,837	6,169
	Male	3,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,264	4,891
	Female	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	573	1,278
	Apperentice										
	Both Sexes	558	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	140	728
	Male	221	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	64	315
	Female	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	413
UNPAID	Apperentice										
	Both Sexes	288	37	88	-	-	-	-	-	177	590
	Male	267	-	88	-	-	-	-	-	137	492
	Female	21	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	98
	Family Members										
	Both Sexes	19,364	475	192	370	30	33	-	-	6,836	27,300
	Male	6,974	87	38	76	30	-	-	-	2,943	10,148
	Female	12,390	388	154	294	-	33	-	-	3,893	17,152
PARTNERS	Paid/Unpaid										
	Both Sexes	356	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	428
	Male	335	-	-	-	-	36	36	-	-	407
	Female	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	94
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	94
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	27,786	512	337	370	60	69	36	-	9,913	39,083
	%	71.09	1.31	.86	.95	.15	.18	.09	-	25.36	100.00
	Male	13,340	87	183	76	60	36	36	-	5,048	18,866
	%	70.71	.46	.97	.40	.32	.19	.19	-	26.76	100.00
	Female	14,446	425	154	294	-	33	-	-	4,865	20,217
	%	71.45	2.10	.76	1.45	-	.16	-	-	24.06	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 50 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training									Total
	No Training	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Informal Training	
					ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	1,270	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	1,915
Male	642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	312	954
Female	628	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	961
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	13,530	281	-	72	60	-	-	-	3,686	17,629
Male	6,063	57	-	-	60	-	-	-	1,839	8,019
Female	7,467	224	-	72	-	-	-	-	1,847	9,610
Construction										
Both Sexes	822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	1,180
Male	707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	1,032
Female	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	148
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	11,220	155	337	239	-	69	36	-	4,398	16,454
Male	5,285	30	183	76	-	36	36	-	2,228	7,874
Female	5,935	125	154	163	-	33	-	-	2,170	8,580
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces										
Both Sexes	947	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	901	1,906
Male	644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	987
Female	303	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	558	919
Total										
Both Sexes	27,789	512	337	369	60	69	36	-	9,912	39,084
%	71.10	1.31	.86	.94	.15	.18	.09	-	25.36	100.00
Male	13,341	87	183	76	60	36	36	-	5,047	18,866
%	70.71	.46	.97	.40	.32	.19	.19	-	26.75	100.00
Female	14,448	425	154	293	-	33	-	-	4,865	20,218
%	71.46	2.10	.76	1.45	-	.16	-	-	24.06	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 51 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		Major Occupational Group										Total
		Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated	
		ADDIS ABABA										
PAID	Permanent											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	1,699	191	1,056	-	311	257	3,514
	Male	-	-	-	-	1,051	191	765	-	188	145	2,340
	Female	-	-	-	-	648	-	291	-	123	112	1,174
	Contract											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	81	-	179	-	-	-	260
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	-	-	179
	Female	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	81
	Temporary											
	Both Sexes	-	-	121	-	1,660	36	3,662	-	689	-	6,168
	Male	-	-	38	-	1,303	-	3,063	-	487	-	4,891
	Female	-	-	83	-	357	36	599	-	202	-	1,277
	Apperentice											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	224	-	329	-	175	-	728
	Male	-	-	-	-	95	-	156	-	64	-	315
	Female	-	-	-	-	129	-	173	-	111	-	413
UNPAID	Apperentice											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	215	-	313	-	61	-	589
	Male	-	-	-	-	175	-	255	-	61	-	491
	Female	-	-	-	-	40	-	58	-	-	-	98
	Family Members											
	Both Sexes	69	30	73	33	10,687	670	10,863	-	3,927	947	27,299
	Male	-	30	-	-	3,552	440	4,226	-	1,871	30	10,149
	Female	69	-	73	33	7,135	230	6,637	-	2,056	917	17,150
PARTNERS	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	248	-	72	88	-	21	429
	Male	-	-	-	-	248	-	72	88	-	-	408
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	94
	Male	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	94
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	69	30	194	33	14,908	897	16,474	88	5,163	1,225	39,081
	%	.18	.08	.50	.08	38.15	2.30	42.15	.23	13.21	3.13	100.00
	Male	-	30	38	-	6,518	631	8,716	88	2,671	175	18,867
	%	-	.16	.20	-	34.55	3.34	46.20	.47	14.16	.93	100.00
	Female	69	-	156	33	8,390	266	7,758	-	2,492	1,050	20,214
	%	.34	-	.77	.16	41.51	1.32	38.38	-	12.33	5.19	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 52 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated	
					ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	734	-	-	1,132	48	1,914
Male	-	-	-	-	-	468	-	-	486	-	954
Female	-	-	-	-	-	266	-	-	646	48	960
Mining and Quarrying											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing											
Both Sexes	69	-	-	-	2,086	164	13,218	-	1,223	869	17,629
Male	-	-	-	-	567	164	6,719	-	569	-	8,019
Female	69	-	-	-	1,519	-	6,499	-	654	869	9,610
Construction											
Both Sexes	-	-	38	-	-	-	1,076	-	66	-	1,180
Male	-	-	38	-	-	-	961	-	33	-	1,032
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	33	-	148
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants											
Both Sexes	-	30	83	33	12,324	-	2,103	-	1,615	267	16,455
Male	-	30	-	-	5,812	-	998	-	862	174	7,876
Female	-	-	83	33	6,512	-	1,105	-	753	93	8,579
Transport											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces											
Both Sexes	-	-	73	-	500	-	76	88	1,129	40	1,906
Male	-	-	-	-	140	-	38	88	721	-	987
Female	-	-	73	-	360	-	38	-	408	40	919
Total											
Both Sexes	69	30	194	33	14,910	898	16,473	88	5,165	1,224	39,084
%	.18	.08	.50	.08	38.15	2.30	42.15	.23	13.22	3.13	100.00
Male	-	30	38	-	6,519	632	8,716	88	2,671	174	18,868
%	-	.16	.20	-	34.55	3.35	46.19	.47	14.16	.92	100.00
Female	69	-	156	33	8,391	266	7,757	-	2,494	1,050	20,216
%	.34	-	.77	.16	41.51	1.32	38.37	-	12.34	5.19	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 53 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age of Establishment: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age of Establishment/Activitiy (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
			ADDIS ABABA					
PAID								
Permanent								
Both Sexes	1,049	1,114	716	100	208	327	-	3,514
Male	583	668	648	52	144	246	-	2,341
Female	466	446	68	48	64	81	-	1,173
Contract								
Both Sexes	-	49	33	179	-	-	-	261
Male	-	-	-	179	-	-	-	179
Female	-	49	33	-	-	-	-	82
Temporary								
Both Sexes	1,297	1,259	2,251	881	306	176	-	6,170
Male	1,062	911	2,048	564	230	76	-	4,891
Female	235	348	203	317	76	100	-	1,279
Apperentice								
Both Sexes	220	440	-	-	-	68	-	728
Male	88	197	-	-	-	30	-	315
Female	132	243	-	-	-	38	-	413
UNPAID								
Apperentice								
Both Sexes	21	297	-	116	61	94	-	589
Male	-	257	-	116	61	57	-	491
Female	21	40	-	-	-	37	-	98
Family Members								
Both Sexes	5,694	7,597	4,275	2,698	3,723	3,280	37	27,304
Male	1,774	2,509	1,617	980	1,349	1,921	-	10,150
Female	3,920	5,088	2,658	1,718	2,374	1,359	37	17,154
PARTNERS								
Both Sexes	131	233	33	-	32	-	-	429
Male	110	233	33	-	32	-	-	408
Female	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
NOT STATED								
Both Sexes	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	94
Male	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	94
TOTAL								
Both Sexes	8,412	11,083	7,308	3,974	4,330	3,945	37	39,089
%	21.52	28.35	18.70	10.17	11.08	10.09	.09	100.00
Male	3,617	4,869	4,346	1,891	1,816	2,330	-	18,869
%	19.17	25.80	23.03	10.02	9.62	12.35	-	100.00
Female	4,795	6,214	2,962	2,083	2,514	1,615	37	20,220
%	23.71	30.73	14.65	10.30	12.43	7.99	.18	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 54 Distribution of Informal Sector Paid Workers by Industry, Sex and Salary/Wage Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Gross Salary/Wage Group													
	Under 50		50-149		150-249		250-349		350 +		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing					'ADDIS ABABA									
Both Sexes	285	89.62	33	10.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	100.00
Male	114	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	100.00
Female	171	83.82	33	16.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	100.00
Mining and Quarrying														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing														
Both Sexes	2,841	68.38	852	20.51	144	3.47	33	.79	-	-	285	6.86	4,155	100.00
Male	2,221	66.28	819	24.44	144	4.30	-	-	-	-	167	4.98	3,351	100.00
Female	620	77.11	33	4.10	-	-	33	4.10	-	-	118	14.68	804	100.00
Construction														
Both Sexes	518	46.67	414	37.30	115	10.36	63	5.68	-	-	-	-	1,110	100.00
Male	485	50.42	299	31.08	115	11.95	63	6.55	-	-	-	-	962	100.00
Female	33	22.30	115	77.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants														
Both Sexes	3,665	73.76	808	16.26	91	1.83	-	-	-	-	405	8.15	4,969	100.00
Male	2,368	70.77	592	17.69	91	2.72	-	-	-	-	295	8.82	3,346	100.00
Female	1,297	79.91	216	13.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	6.78	1,623	100.00
Transport														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces														
Both Sexes	333	60.55	-	-	27	4.91	40	7.27	-	-	150	27.27	550	100.00
Male	171	47.37	-	-	-	-	40	11.08	-	-	150	41.55	361	100.00
Female	162	85.71	-	-	27	14.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	100.00
Total														
Both Sexes	7,642	68.83	2,107	18.98	377	3.40	136	1.23	-	-	840	7.57	11,102	100.00
Male	5,359	65.88	1,710	21.02	350	4.30	103	1.27	-	-	612	7.52	8,134	100.00
Female	2,283	76.92	397	13.38	27	.91	33	1.11	-	-	228	7.68	2,968	100.00

Note: "Paid workers" does not include operators.

Table 55 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators and Monthly Value of Sales During the Last Twelve Months on Peak and Slack Seasons by Industry and Type of Ownership: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Sole Ownership			Partnership/Co-operatives/Others			Average
	Operators	Monthly Value		Operators	Monthly Value		
		Peak Season	Slack Season		Peak Season	Slack Season	
			ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	2,976	2,087,436	1,208,323	50	15,111	6,850	1,658,860
Mining and Quarrying	139	15,940	9,465	33	16,350	9,810	25,783
Manufacturing	53,075	16,042,973	9,613,851	484	78,938	58,611	12,897,187
Construction	2,987	1,447,901	706,780	108	30,670	13,381	1,099,366
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	53,088	29,499,051	16,494,812	1,235	683,095	474,650	23,575,804
Transport	111	27,417	19,788	-	-	-	23,603
Community and Personal Services	12,326	3,524,319	1,044,727	705	223,109	100,004	2,446,080
Total	124,702	52,645,037	29,097,746	2,615	1,047,273	663,306	41,726,681

Table 56 Estimates of Average Monthly Value of Operating Expenses of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Expenditure: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Expenditure											Total
	Costs of Raw Materials Consumed	Costs of Merchandise	Stationary Telephone Postage	Rent	Minor Repair and Maintenance	Electricity	Water	Energy/ Wood, Charcoal...	Salary and Other Benefits	Transport	Other Expenses	
					ADDIS ABABA							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	26,838	-	-	8,865	14,752	17,658	20,180	2,140	41,839	53,058	274,972	460,302
%	5.83	-	-	1.93	3.20	3.84	4.38	.46	9.09	11.53	59.74	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	2,532	-	-	-	-	2,289	-	4,821
%	-	-	-	-	52.52	-	-	-	-	47.48	-	100.00
Manufacturing	540,015	73,605	56,294	661,965	915,622	557,031	182,512	570,775	400,910	259,357	774,218	4,992,304
%	10.82	1.47	1.13	13.26	18.34	11.16	3.66	11.43	8.03	5.20	15.51	100.00
Construction	-	3,275	5,398	11,394	14,721	-	7,853	-	293,938	68,744	24,938	430,261
%	-	.76	1.25	2.65	3.42	-	1.83	-	68.32	15.98	5.80	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	19,035,690	58,004	1,658,865	253,821	281,461	83,543	324,667	236,668	700,415	1,428,132	24,061,266
%	-	79.11	.24	6.89	1.05	1.17	.35	1.35	.98	2.91	5.94	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	2,376	-	281	995	-	-	7,630	11,282
%	-	-	-	-	21.06	-	2.49	8.82	-	-	67.63	100.00
Community and Personal Services	117,891	-	44,264	113,090	127,029	58,191	21,027	19,173	17,604	85,580	121,893	725,742
%	16.24	-	6.10	15.58	17.50	8.02	2.90	2.64	2.43	11.79	16.80	100.00
Total	684,744	19,112,570	163,960	2,454,179	1,330,853	914,341	315,396	917,750	990,959	1,169,443	2,631,783	30,685,978
%	2.23	62.28	.53	8.00	4.34	2.98	1.03	2.99	3.23	3.81	8.58	100.00

Table 57 Amount of Payable (Debt) and Receivables of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Estimated Amount in Birr	
	Payable	Receivables
	ADDIS ABABA	
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	314,000	83,418
Mining and Quarrying	-	-
Manufacturing	6,824,526	1,219,251
Construction	767,400	2,671,188
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	14,541,054	2,516,837
Transport	25,080	4,201
Community and Personal Services	997,281	534,741
Total	23,469,341	7,029,636

Table 58 Value of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Stocks: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Difference of Stocks in Birr								
	Stock Merchandise			Raw Material Stock			Finished and Semi-finished Products Stock		
	Beginning of October 1996	End of of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of of October 1996	Difference
					ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	471,893	408,978	-62,915	279,139	432,447	153,308
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	3,990	5,985	1,995	3,990	5,985	1,995
Manufacturing	-	-	-	3,511,166	2,815,654	-695,512	2,343,491	1,705,431	-638,060
Construction	-	-	-	58,977	51,303	-7,674	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	22,388,709	21,297,663	-1,091,046	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	1,592	1,592	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	129,938	105,541	-24,397	-	-	-
Total	22,388,709	21,297,663	-1,091,046	4,177,556	3,389,053	-788,503	2,626,620	2,143,863	-482,757

Table 59 Estimates of Gross Value of Income of Informal Sector Establishments/ Activities by Industry: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Average Revenue From Sales	Other Income	Difference of Stocks of Finished and Semi-finished Goods	Gross Value of Income	
					Value	%
		ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	3,026	18,938,493	79,077	153,308	19,170,878	4.65
Mining and Quarrying	172	281,353	-	1,995	283,348	.07
Manufacturing	53,559	125,793,013	70,006	-638,059	125,224,960	30.38
Construction	3,095	8,518,474	6,337	-	8,524,811	2.07
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	54,323	232,438,443	516,976	-	232,955,419	56.51
Transport	111	223,708	-	-	223,708	.05
Community & Personal Services	13,032	25,854,026	89	-	25,854,115	6.27
Total	127,318	412,047,510	672,485	-482,756	412,237,239	100.00

Table 60 Components of Total Intermediate Costs of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Costs of Raw Materials		Costs of Merchandise		Costs of Energy Consumed	Other Costs	Total Intermediate Costs	
		Purchase	Difference of Stocks	Purchase	Difference of Stocks			Value	%
				ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	3,026	322,061	62,915	-	-	219,213	2,257,601	2,861,790	1.11
Mining and Quarrying	172	-	-1,995	-	-	-	57,856	55,861	.02
Manufacturing	53,559	5,123,089	695,512	-	-	10,261,170	21,508,410	37,588,181	14.56
Construction	3,095	-	7,674	9,552	-	-	846,709	863,935	.33
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	54,323	-	-	177,979,157	1,091,047	5,418,570	26,104,615	210,593,389	81.57
Transport	111	-	-	-	-	11,937	107,670	119,607	.05
Community & Personal Services	13,032	1,061,454	24,397	-	-	647,400	4,372,789	6,106,040	2.36
Total	127,318	6,506,604	788,503	177,988,709	1,091,047	16,558,290	55,255,650	258,188,803	100.00
%		2.52	.31	68.94	.42	6.41	21.40	100.00	

Table 61 Value Added in the National Account Concept of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities at Market Price by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Gross Value of Income	Total Intermediate Costs	Value Added in the National Account Concept at Market Price	
				Value	%
	ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	3,026	19,170,878	2,861,790	16,309,088	10.59
Mining and Quarrying	172	283,348	55,861	227,487	.15
Manufacturing	53,559	125,224,960	37,588,181	87,636,779	56.89
Construction	3,095	8,524,811	863,935	7,660,876	4.97
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	54,323	232,955,419	210,593,389	22,362,030	14.52
Transport	111	223,708	119,607	104,101	.07
Community & Personal Services	13,032	25,854,115	6,106,040	19,748,075	12.82
Total	127,318	412,237,239	258,188,803	154,048,436	100.00

Table 62 Distribution of Informal Sector Workers With and Without Employee Benefits by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Workers					
	With Employee Benefits		Without Employee Benefits			
	Number	%	Number	%	Total	%
	ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	275	86.48	43	13.52	318	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,277	30.73	2,879	69.27	4,156	100.00
Construction	316	28.49	793	71.51	1,109	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,462	69.69	1,506	30.31	4,968	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces	243	44.18	307	55.82	550	100.00
Total	5,573	50.20	5,528	49.80	11,101	100.00

Table 63a Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Permanent Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	33	-	-	76	-	109
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	494	-	494
Construction	-	-	63	-	82	145
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	92	-	27	1,511	186	1,816
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	127	-	127
Total	125	-	90	2,208	268	2,691
%	4.65	-	3.34	82.05	9.96	100.00

Table 63b Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Contract Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	101	-	101
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	101	-	101
%	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 63c Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Temporary Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	166	-	166
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	58	218	480	710	243	1,709
Construction	-	-	47	227	162	436
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	77	148	63	1,014	95	1,397
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	156	-	156
Total	135	366	590	2,273	500	3,864
%	3.49	9.47	15.27	58.83	12.94	100.00

Table 63d Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Paid Apprentices					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	69	76	-	30	175
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	21	48	33	43	38	183
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	38	-	38
Total	21	117	109	81	68	396
%	5.30	29.55	27.53	20.45	17.17	100.00

Table 63e Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Unpaid Apprentices					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	37	-	57	158	-	252
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	82	94	176
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	61	-	61
Total	37	-	57	301	94	489
%	7.57	-	11.66	61.55	19.22	100.00

Table 63f Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Unpaid Family Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	76	177	520	-	773
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	813	601	2,829	2,866	2,400	9,509
Construction	-	-	-	30	40	70
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	486	785	1,091	4,864	917	8,143
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	94	94	236	183	607
Total	1,299	1,556	4,191	8,516	3,540	19,102
%	6.80	8.15	21.94	44.58	18.53	100.00

Table 63g Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Paid/Unpaid Partners					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	105	105
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	36	-	-	54	37	127
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	32	-	-	119	-	151
Total	68	-	-	173	142	383
%	17.75	-	-	45.17	37.08	100.00

Table 64 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities With and Without Employee Benefits by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/Activities					
	With Employee Benefits		Without Employee Benefits		Total	%
	Number	%	Number	%		
			ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	275	86.48	43	13.52	318	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	889	37.70	1,469	62.30	2,358	100.00
Construction	120	22.47	414	77.53	534	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	2,529	68.20	1,179	31.80	3,708	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces	243	51.59	228	48.41	471	100.00
Total	4,056	54.89	3,333	45.11	7,389	100.00

Table 65 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Leave: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Leave								Grand Total	%
	Paid Leave						No Paid Leave	%		
	Regular	%	Irregular	%	Total	%				
				ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	193	18.52	48	4.61	241	23.13	801	76.87	1,042	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	360	3.03	814	6.85	1,174	9.88	10,712	90.12	11,886	100.00
Construction	-	-	120	19.64	120	19.64	491	80.36	611	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	908	7.90	1,505	13.10	2,413	21.00	9,077	79.00	11,490	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	32	2.81	127	11.15	159	13.96	980	86.04	1,139	100.00
Total	1,493	5.71	2,614	9.99	4,107	15.69	22,061	84.31	26,168	100.00

Table 66 Distribution of Informal Sector Activities/Establishments by Industry and Practice of Medical Expense Coverage: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Medical Expense						Total	%
	Fully Covered	%	Partially Covered	%	Not Covered	%		
				ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	147	.56	-	-	895	3.42	1,042	3.98
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	354	1.35	108	.41	11,423	43.66	11,885	45.42
Construction	82	.31	63	.24	465	1.78	610	2.33
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,195	4.57	433	1.65	9,861	37.69	11,489	43.91
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	1,139	4.35	1,139	4.35
Total	1,778	6.80	604	2.31	23,783	90.90	26,165	100.00

Table 67 Estimates of Current Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	Total
				ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	139,171	-	22,204,399	4,288	3,166,678	25,514,536
%	-	.55	-	87.03	.02	12.41	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	14,948	-	-	-	-	14,948
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Manufacturing	6,154,643	3,648,043	-	268,690,287	1,143,408	594,460	280,230,841
%	2.20	1.30	-	95.88	.41	.21	100.00
Construction	25,130	671,353	-	-	87	1,309	697,879
%	3.60	96.20	-	-	.01	.19	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,509,186	3,344,091	-	37,219,749	3,074,853	2,287,895	47,435,774
%	3.18	7.05	-	78.46	6.48	4.82	100.00
Transport	-	966	-	-	-	187,055	188,021
%	-	.51	-	-	-	99.49	100.00
Community and Personal Services	496,365	490,347	4,855,035	10,081,277	160,695	534,729	16,618,448
%	2.99	2.95	29.21	60.66	.97	3.22	100.00
Total	8,185,324	8,308,919	4,855,035	338,195,712	4,383,331	6,772,126	370,700,447
%	2.21	2.24	1.31	91.23	1.18	1.83	100.00

Table 68 Purchase Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/ Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets at the Beginning of 1996

Major Industrial Group	Value of Fixed Assets (in Birr)						
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	Total
			ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	285,273	-	3,864,537	3,669	2,098,941	6,252,420
%	-	4.56	-	61.81	.06	33.57	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	26,893	-	-	-	-	26,893
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Manufacturing	15,422,951	6,345,998	870	98,034,285	1,253,895	791,925	121,849,924
%	12.66	5.21	-	80.45	1.03	.65	100.00
Construction	18,094	614,601	-	-	-	18,177	650,872
%	2.78	94.43	-	-	-	2.79	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,841,360	5,850,607	3,329	15,370,238	4,083,582	2,347,210	31,496,326
%	12.20	18.58	.01	48.80	12.97	7.45	100.00
Transport	-	1,067	-	-	-	181,066	182,133
%	-	.59	-	-	-	99.41	100.00
Community and Personal Services	1,152,787	903,106	5,197,013	1,044,841	417,936	432,717	9,148,400
%	12.60	9.87	56.81	11.42	4.57	4.73	100.00
Total	20,435,192	14,027,545	5,201,212	118,313,901	5,759,082	5,870,036	169,606,968
%	12.05	8.27	3.07	69.76	3.40	3.46	100.00

Table 69 Estimates of Purchase of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Assets: 1996 (Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	Total
			ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	604,931	157,871	647	114,202	4,210	468,991	1,350,852
%	44.78	11.69	.05	8.45	.31	34.72	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	294	-	-	-	-	294
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Manufacturing	1,606,607	3,316,667	-	7,021,111	70,764	782,264	12,797,413
%	12.55	25.92	-	54.86	.55	6.11	100.00
Construction	-	130,454	-	-	-	14,115	144,569
%	-	90.24	-	-	-	9.76	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	2,924,554	1,980,655	-	7,732,673	1,867,805	4,300,782	18,806,469
%	15.55	10.53	-	41.12	9.93	22.87	100.00
Transport	-	916	-	-	-	15,612	16,528
%	-	5.54	-	-	-	94.46	100.00
Community and Personal Services	226,074	112,762	52,578	53,000	106,585	64,262	615,261
%	36.74	18.33	8.55	8.61	17.32	10.44	100.00
Total	5,362,166	5,699,619	53,225	14,920,986	2,049,364	5,646,026	33,731,386
%	15.90	16.90	.16	44.23	6.08	16.74	100.00

Table 70 Estimates of Expenditure on Major Repair and Maintenance of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
				ADDIS ABABA			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	21,021	-	100,875	-	8,155	130,051
%	-	16.16	-	77.57	-	6.27	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	173,368	241,141	-	1,020,742	5,010	187,535	1,627,796
%	10.65	14.81	-	62.71	.31	11.52	100.00
Construction	-	7,629	-	-	-	-	7,629
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	24,539	81,659	-	1,360,288	85,844	118,606	1,670,936
%	1.47	4.89	-	81.41	5.14	7.10	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	16,529	16,529
%	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
Community and Personal Services	18,754	45,032	567,692	146,854	894	-	779,226
%	2.41	5.78	72.85	18.85	.11	-	100.00
Total	216,661	396,482	567,692	2,628,759	91,748	330,825	4,232,167
%	5.12	9.37	13.41	62.11	2.17	7.82	100.00

Table 71 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Age of Fixed Assets: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Age of Fixed Assets (in Years)							
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	Total
				ADDIS ABABA				
Machinery	1,180	2,190	994	849	674	200	121,231	127,318
%	.93	1.72	.78	.67	.53	.16	95.22	100.00
Equipment and Tools	14,343	40,698	15,398	9,161	5,785	4,570	37,363	127,318
%	11.27	31.97	12.09	7.20	4.54	3.59	29.35	100.00
Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	34	175	27	43	95	-	126,944	127,318
%	.03	.14	.02	.03	.07	-	99.71	100.00
Building and Other Structure	2,593	6,827	3,327	2,248	2,261	3,706	106,357	127,319
%	2.04	5.36	2.61	1.77	1.78	2.91	83.54	100.00
Office Equipment and Related	4,882	11,227	4,875	3,951	3,079	1,536	97,768	127,318
%	3.83	8.82	3.83	3.10	2.42	1.21	76.79	100.00
Other	1,184	2,730	1,112	687	225	126	121,253	127,317
%	.93	2.14	.87	.54	.18	.10	95.24	100.00

Table 72 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Condition of Fixed Assets at the Time of Purchase: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Condition of Fixed Assets						Total
	New	Second Hand	Self Construction	Substancially Improved	Others	Not Stated	
			ADDIS ABABA				
Machinery	3,866	2,867	76	48	-	120,462	127,319
%	3.04	2.25	.06	.04	-	94.61	100.00
Equipment & Tools	76,864	21,701	744	-	79	27,930	127,318
%	60.37	17.04	.58	-	.06	21.94	100.00
Vehicles & Other Transport Equipment	27	218	-	-	-	127,073	127,318
%	.02	.17	-	-	-	99.81	100.00
Building & Other Structure	7,459	5,833	6,298	243	164	107,322	127,319
%	5.86	4.58	4.95	.19	.13	84.29	100.00
Office Equipment & Related	21,243	11,035	1,465	89	-	93,487	127,319
%	16.68	8.67	1.15	.07	-	73.43	100.00
Others	3,636	1,168	141	-	789	121,584	127,318
%	2.86	.92	.11	-	.62	95.50	100.00

Table 73 Estimated Value of Fixed Assets Sold or Disposed by Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Other	
			ADDIS ABABA				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	50,266	-	-	5,204	274,116	329,586
%	-	15.25	-	-	1.58	83.17	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	10,288	-	-	-	-	10,288
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Manufacturing	325,742	437,896	-	14,343,329	22,312	103,109	15,232,388
%	2.14	2.87	-	94.16	.15	.68	100.00
Construction	-	82,826	-	-	-	58	82,884
%	-	99.93	-	-	-	.07	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	17,472	367,828	-	962	20,532	239,757	646,551
%	2.70	56.89	-	.15	3.18	37.08	100.00
Transport	-	1,425	-	-	-	64,179	65,604
%	-	2.17	-	-	-	97.83	100.00
Community and Personal Services	74,514	52,357	-	-	857	13,091	140,819
%	52.91	37.18	-	-	.61	9.30	100.00
Total	417,728	1,002,886	-	14,344,291	48,905	694,310	16,508,120
%	2.53	6.08	-	86.89	.30	4.21	100.00

Table 74a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
					ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	614	106	57	217	-	97	249	1,506	69	111	3,026
%	.48	.08	.04	.17	-	.08	.20	1.18	.05	.09	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	99	172
%	.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	.03	-	.08	.14
Manufacturing	5,006	1,190	394	2,221	63	4,298	10,864	26,464	321	2,738	53,559
%	3.93	.93	.31	1.74	.05	3.38	8.53	20.79	.25	2.15	42.07
Construction	151	82	-	109	-	442	704	1,212	83	312	3,095
%	.12	.06	-	.09	-	.35	.55	.95	.07	.25	2.43
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	7,295	915	63	710	2,527	2,063	9,958	28,268	368	2,157	54,324
%	5.73	.72	.05	.56	1.98	1.62	7.82	22.20	.29	1.69	42.67
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	34	111
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.06	-	.03	.09
Community and Personal Services	2,259	171	369	147	235	2,216	1,751	4,373	37	1,473	13,031
%	1.77	.13	.29	.12	.18	1.74	1.38	3.43	.03	1.16	10.24
Total	15,365	2,464	883	3,404	2,825	9,116	23,526	61,933	878	6,924	127,318
%	12.07	1.94	.69	2.67	2.22	7.16	18.48	48.64	.69	5.44	100.00

Table 74b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
					ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	292	366	81	337	-	145	472	642	506	185	3,026
%	.23	.29	.06	.26	-	.11	.37	.50	.40	.15	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	99	172
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.06	-	-	.08	.14
Manufacturing	6,738	2,777	127	4,350	553	2,607	15,784	14,792	2,149	3,683	53,560
%	5.29	2.18	.10	3.42	.43	2.05	12.40	11.62	1.69	2.89	42.07
Construction	305	63	-	162	-	279	633	747	286	621	3,096
%	.24	.05	-	.13	-	.22	.50	.59	.22	.49	2.43
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	9,726	1,923	478	1,671	2,730	3,673	14,705	13,212	1,674	4,531	54,323
%	7.64	1.51	.38	1.31	2.14	2.88	11.55	10.38	1.31	3.56	42.67
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	34	40	-	111
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.03	.03	.03	-	.09
Community and Personal Services	1,556	235	484	237	290	1,655	2,501	2,585	224	3,265	13,032
%	1.22	.18	.38	.19	.23	1.30	1.96	2.03	.18	2.56	10.24
Total	18,617	5,364	1,170	6,757	3,573	8,359	34,205	32,012	4,879	12,384	127,320
%	14.62	4.21	.92	5.31	2.81	6.57	26.87	25.14	3.83	9.73	100.00

Table 74c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
					ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	335	73	81	254	70	179	508	243	438	845	3,026
%	.26	.06	.06	.20	.05	.14	.40	.19	.34	.66	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	132	172
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.03	-	.10	.14
Manufacturing	7,315	3,670	472	5,438	728	2,170	9,004	4,585	3,616	16,559	53,557
%	5.75	2.88	.37	4.27	.57	1.70	7.07	3.60	2.84	13.01	42.07
Construction	127	78	71	-	-	174	151	324	423	1,746	3,094
%	.10	.06	.06	-	-	.14	.12	.25	.33	1.37	2.43
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	9,673	3,089	711	2,850	1,835	2,294	9,147	5,391	4,199	15,134	54,323
%	7.60	2.43	.56	2.24	1.44	1.80	7.18	4.23	3.30	11.89	42.67
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	34	37	111
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.03	-	.03	.03	.09
Community and Personal Services	955	256	287	416	456	927	1,846	1,116	438	6,333	13,030
%	.75	.20	.23	.33	.36	.73	1.45	.88	.34	4.97	10.23
Total	18,405	7,166	1,622	8,958	3,089	5,744	20,696	11,699	9,148	40,786	127,313
%	14.46	5.63	1.27	7.04	2.43	4.51	16.26	9.19	7.19	32.04	100.00

Table 75a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by First Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
			ADDIS ABABA					
Inadequate Skill	-	-	365	-	557	-	237	1,159
%	-	-	.29	-	.44	-	.19	.91
Problem with Workers	-	-	38	-	28	-	201	267
%	-	-	.03	-	.02	-	.16	.21
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	1,249	-	139	1,388
%	-	-	-	-	.98	-	.11	1.09
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	396	-	2,363	-	561	3,320
%	-	-	.31	-	1.86	-	.44	2.61
Difficulties in Obtaining License	33	-	353	120	954	-	423	1,883
%	.03	-	.28	.09	.75	-	.33	1.48
Family Responsibility	365	-	5,022	206	2,933	-	1,086	9,612
%	.29	-	3.94	.16	2.30	-	.85	7.55
Social Obligations	-	-	448	-	195	-	83	726
%	-	-	.35	-	.15	-	.07	.57
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	263	-	462	-	93	818
%	-	-	.21	-	.36	-	.07	.64
Cultural Problems	-	-	30	-	78	-	-	108
%	-	-	.02	-	.06	-	-	.08
Shortage of Working Capital	1,565	33	24,066	732	24,407	40	3,031	53,874
%	1.23	.03	18.90	.57	19.17	.03	2.38	42.31
Limited Capacity	162	-	734	178	691	-	802	2,567
%	.13	-	.58	.14	.54	-	.63	2.02
Limited Market	250	-	13,949	1,306	13,260	-	3,863	32,628
%	.20	-	10.96	1.03	10.41	-	3.03	25.63
Lack of Premises	285	40	3,297	155	3,965	37	1,267	9,046
%	.22	.03	2.59	.12	3.11	.03	1.00	7.11
Lack of Raw Materials	198	-	1,778	123	1,327	-	148	3,574
%	.16	-	1.40	.10	1.04	-	.12	2.81
Others	169	99	2,821	275	1,854	34	1,096	6,348
%	.13	.08	2.22	.22	1.46	.03	.86	4.99
Total	3,027	172	53,560	3,095	54,323	111	13,030	127,318
%	2.38	.14	42.07	2.43	42.67	.09	10.23	100.00

Table 75b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Second Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
			ADDIS ABABA					
Inadequate Skill	-	-	289	40	282	-	274	885
%	-	-	.23	.03	.22	-	.22	.70
Problem with Workers	28	-	-	76	-	-	122	226
%	.02	-	-	.06	-	-	.10	.18
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	473	-	-	473
%	-	-	-	-	.37	-	-	.37
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	546	-	783	-	141	1,470
%	-	-	.43	-	.62	-	.11	1.15
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	50	139	1,751	-	366	2,306
%	-	-	.04	.11	1.38	-	.29	1.81
Family Responsibility	269	33	4,272	439	4,089	-	747	9,849
%	.21	.03	3.36	.34	3.21	-	.59	7.74
Social Obligations	-	99	1,123	217	593	-	350	2,382
%	-	.08	.88	.17	.47	-	.27	1.87
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	49	-	789	-	1,393	-	372	2,603
%	.04	-	.62	-	1.09	-	.29	2.04
Cultural Problems	-	-	252	-	-	-	124	376
%	-	-	.20	-	-	-	.10	.30
Shortage of Working Capital	653	-	14,025	973	12,383	-	2,806	30,840
%	.51	-	11.02	.76	9.73	-	2.20	24.22
Limited Capacity	330	-	3,726	215	2,856	34	636	7,797
%	.26	-	2.93	.17	2.24	.03	.50	6.12
Limited Market	735	40	16,703	494	14,260	77	3,250	35,559
%	.58	.03	13.12	.39	11.20	.06	2.55	27.93
Lack of Premises	359	-	4,924	167	10,510	-	1,861	17,821
%	.28	-	3.87	.13	8.26	-	1.46	14.00
Lack of Raw Materials	370	-	3,667	37	2,278	-	447	6,799
%	.29	-	2.88	.03	1.79	-	.35	5.34
Others	234	-	3,193	296	2,672	-	1,535	7,930
%	.18	-	2.51	.23	2.10	-	1.21	6.23
Total	3,027	172	53,559	3,093	54,323	111	13,031	127,316
%	2.38	.14	42.07	2.43	42.67	.09	10.24	100.00

Table 75c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Third Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
			ADDIS ABABA					
Inadequate Skill	28	-	322	38	278	-	37	703
%	.02	-	.25	.03	.22	-	.03	.55
Problem with Workers	28	-	-	80	-	-	213	321
%	.02	-	-	.06	-	-	.17	.25
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	298	-	1,254	-	-	1,552
%	-	-	.23	-	.98	-	-	1.22
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	377	-	1,634	-	396	2,407
%	-	-	.30	-	1.28	-	.31	1.89
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	157	-	1,644	-	154	1,955
%	-	-	.12	-	1.29	-	.12	1.54
Family Responsibility	548	-	6,541	401	4,347	-	713	12,550
%	.43	-	5.14	.31	3.41	-	.56	9.86
Social Obligations	-	-	1,520	33	606	-	221	2,380
%	-	-	1.19	.03	.48	-	.17	1.87
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	82	-	1,508	-	1,947	-	342	3,879
%	.06	-	1.18	-	1.53	-	.27	3.05
Cultural Problems	-	-	33	-	123	-	49	205
%	-	-	.03	-	.10	-	.04	.16
Shortage of Working Capital	300	40	6,139	279	5,707	71	1,586	14,122
%	.24	.03	4.82	.22	4.48	.06	1.25	11.09
Limited Capacity	263	-	3,499	178	2,829	-	518	7,287
%	.21	-	2.75	.14	2.22	-	.41	5.72
Limited Market	280	33	8,019	310	9,784	-	1,560	19,986
%	.22	.03	6.30	.24	7.68	-	1.23	15.70
Lack of Premises	379	-	7,905	272	9,249	-	2,292	20,097
%	.30	-	6.21	.21	7.26	-	1.80	15.78
Lack of Raw Materials	574	-	5,912	123	3,761	40	548	10,958
%	.45	-	4.64	.10	2.95	.03	.43	8.61
Others	547	99	11,329	1,381	11,160	-	4,404	28,920
%	.43	.08	8.90	1.08	8.77	-	3.46	22.71
Total	3,029	172	53,559	3,095	54,323	111	13,033	127,322
%	2.38	.14	42.07	2.43	42.67	.09	10.24	100.00

Table 76 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Major Obstacles to Expand Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Obstacles												Total
	No Obstacles	Heavy Taxes	Government Regulations	Unfair Competition by Large Enterprises	Competition from Small Enterprises	Lack of Raw Materials	Lack of Premises	Lack of Machinary	Lack of Capital	Lack of Credit Facilities	Lack of Market	Others	
						ADDIS ABABA							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	196	590	-	1,971	37	185	48	3,027
%	-	-	-	-	-	.15	.46	-	1.55	.03	.15	.04	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	33	-	-	99	172
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.03	-	.03	-	-	.08	.14
Manufacturing	259	-	114	179	-	1,207	4,099	261	34,259	2,175	7,203	3,803	53,559
%	.20	-	.09	.14	-	.95	3.22	.20	26.91	1.71	5.66	2.99	42.07
Construction	-	-	87	-	207	114	50	-	1,362	72	705	498	3,095
%	-	-	.07	-	.16	.09	.04	-	1.07	.06	.55	.39	2.43
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	81	211	2,245	-	41	497	6,637	137	36,273	1,065	5,189	1,947	54,323
%	.06	.17	1.76	-	.03	.39	5.21	.11	28.49	.84	4.08	1.53	42.67
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	37	-	111
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.06	-	.03	-	.09
Community and Personal Services	327	-	474	47	185	89	1,930	38	5,879	218	2,577	1,269	13,033
%	.26	-	.37	.04	.15	.07	1.52	.03	4.62	.17	2.02	1.00	10.24
Total	667	211	2,920	226	433	2,103	13,346	436	79,851	3,567	15,896	7,664	127,320
%	.52	.17	2.29	.18	.34	1.65	10.48	.34	62.72	2.80	12.49	6.02	100.00

Table 77a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	Total
						ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	1,100	122	317	796	-	92	569	-	-	-	30	3,026
%	.86	.10	.25	.63	-	.07	.45	-	-	-	.02	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	40	-	-	99	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	172
%	.03	-	-	.08	.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	.14
Manufacturing	10,777	2,131	8,489	19,646	793	241	4,940	273	176	-	6,093	53,559
%	8.46	1.67	6.67	15.43	.62	.19	3.88	.21	.14	-	4.79	42.07
Construction	719	29	759	627	171	78	114	117	69	58	354	3,095
%	.56	.02	.60	.49	.13	.06	.09	.09	.05	.05	.28	2.43
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	19,558	1,892	3,976	20,024	2,034	774	2,115	233	-	166	3,551	54,323
%	15.36	1.49	3.12	15.73	1.60	.61	1.66	.18	-	.13	2.79	42.67
Transport	34	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111
%	.03	-	.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.09
Community and Personal Services	4,509	320	1,277	3,096	618	553	643	272	47	83	1,615	13,033
%	3.54	.25	1.00	2.43	.49	.43	.51	.21	.04	.07	1.27	10.24
Total	36,737	4,494	14,895	44,288	3,649	1,738	8,381	895	292	307	11,643	127,319
%	28.85	3.53	11.70	34.79	2.87	1.37	6.58	.70	.23	.24	9.14	100.00

Table 77b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
						ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	451	48	776	600	173	119	719	90	-	-	50	3,026
%	.35	.04	.61	.47	.14	.09	.56	.07	-	-	.04	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	172
%	.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.03	.14
Manufacturing	11,445	1,918	8,967	11,168	945	1,140	9,898	418	129	33	7,498	53,559
%	8.99	1.51	7.04	8.77	.74	.90	7.77	.33	.10	.03	5.89	42.07
Construction	411	203	285	690	232	273	172	106	63	40	621	3,096
%	.32	.16	.22	.54	.18	.21	.14	.08	.05	.03	.49	2.43
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	14,192	2,863	7,917	12,312	3,789	1,591	5,747	170	-	113	5,629	54,323
%	11.15	2.25	6.22	9.67	2.98	1.25	4.51	.13	-	.09	4.42	42.67
Transport	37	-	34	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	111
%	.03	-	.03	-	-	.03	-	-	-	-	-	.09
Community and Personal Services	3,272	540	1,717	1,871	718	1,160	1,010	227	162	-	2,355	13,032
%	2.57	.42	1.35	1.47	.56	.91	.79	.18	.13	-	1.85	10.24
Total	29,940	5,572	19,696	26,641	5,857	4,323	17,546	1,011	354	186	16,193	127,319
%	23.52	4.38	15.47	20.92	4.60	3.40	13.78	.79	.28	.15	12.72	100.00

Table 77c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
						ADDIS ABABA						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	565	-	367	548	27	103	447	43	-	-	926	3,026
%	.44	-	.29	.43	.02	.08	.35	.03	-	-	.73	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	139	172
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.03	-	-	.11	.14
Manufacturing	5,123	1,313	7,874	5,224	1,662	954	8,495	1,222	790	179	20,721	53,557
%	4.02	1.03	6.18	4.10	1.31	.75	6.67	.96	.62	.14	16.28	42.07
Construction	176	50	284	305	76	123	144	166	115	-	1,656	3,095
%	.14	.04	.22	.24	.06	.10	.11	.13	.09	-	1.30	2.43
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,236	1,665	7,737	4,794	4,535	2,587	9,541	448	273	584	18,923	54,323
%	2.54	1.31	6.08	3.77	3.56	2.03	7.49	.35	.21	.46	14.86	42.67
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	77	111
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.03	-	-	-	.06	.09
Community and Personal Services	1,082	230	1,705	970	423	578	1,142	338	116	198	6,249	13,031
%	.85	.18	1.34	.76	.33	.45	.90	.27	.09	.16	4.91	10.24
Total	10,182	3,258	17,967	11,841	6,723	4,345	19,803	2,250	1,294	961	48,691	127,315
%	8.00	2.56	14.11	9.30	5.28	3.41	15.55	1.77	1.02	.75	38.24	100.00

Table 78 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Future Plan						Total	
	Will Continue the Activity	%	Will not Continue the Activity	%	Do not Know	%		%
			ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	2,408	1.89	162	.13	456	.36	3,026	2.38
Mining and Quarrying	172	.14	-	-	-	-	172	.14
Manufacturing	35,735	28.07	6,860	5.39	10,965	8.61	53,560	42.07
Construction	2,480	1.95	69	.05	546	.43	3,095	2.43
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	36,630	28.77	4,990	3.92	12,703	9.98	54,323	42.67
Transport	34	.03	40	.03	37	.03	111	.09
Community and Persona Services	7,958	6.25	1,982	1.56	3,092	2.43	13,032	10.24
Total	85,417	67.09	14,103	11.08	27,799	21.83	127,319	100.00

Table 79 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Nature of Major Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Nature of Major Future Plan								Total	
	Maintain Current Production Level	%	Expand Capacity	%	Reduce Capacity	%	Others	%		%
					ADDIS ABABA					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	616	25.58	1,792	74.42	-	-	-	-	2,408	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	99	57.56	73	42.44	-	-	-	-	172	100.00
Manufacturing	15,087	42.22	20,029	56.05	394	1.10	224	.63	35,734	100.00
Construction	966	38.94	1,419	57.19	64	2.58	32	1.29	2,481	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	12,561	34.29	23,661	64.59	283	.77	126	.34	36,631	100.00
Transport	-	-	34	100.00	-	-	-	-	34	100.00
Community and Persona Services	2,786	35.01	5,052	63.48	33	.41	87	1.09	7,958	100.00
Total	32,115	37.60	52,060	60.95	774	.91	469	.55	85,418	100.00

PART TWO

DIRE DAWA TOWN

Table 1 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Age Group, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Age Group and Sex	Marital Status					
	Never Married	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated	Total
	DIRE DAWA TOWN					
10-14						
Both Sexes	29	-	-	-	-	29
Male	16	-	-	-	-	16
Female	13	-	-	-	-	13
15-19						
Both Sexes	198	33	-	-	-	231
Male	92	17	-	-	-	109
Female	106	16	-	-	-	122
20-24						
Both Sexes	217	217	102	-	-	536
Male	82	44	-	-	-	126
Female	135	173	102	-	-	410
25-29						
Both Sexes	315	681	141	55	-	1,192
Male	126	236	-	-	-	362
Female	189	445	141	55	-	830
30-34						
Both Sexes	339	989	91	59	-	1,478
Male	182	394	-	-	-	576
Female	157	595	91	59	-	902
35-39						
Both Sexes	158	704	252	101	-	1,215
Male	13	234	13	-	-	260
Female	145	470	239	101	-	955
40-44						
Both Sexes	86	663	187	382	-	1,318
Male	25	249	42	-	-	316
Female	61	414	145	382	-	1,002
45-49						
Both Sexes	87	433	69	201	-	790
Male	29	185	-	15	-	229
Female	58	248	69	186	-	561
50-54						
Both Sexes	58	394	77	314	-	843
Male	46	162	-	-	-	208
Female	12	232	77	314	-	635
55-59						
Both Sexes	46	149	90	110	-	395
Male	-	96	27	-	-	123
Female	46	53	63	110	-	272
60 +						
Both Sexes	64	367	118	363	-	912
Male	23	128	15	36	-	202
Female	41	239	103	327	-	710
TOTAL						
Both Sexes	1,597	4,630	1,127	1,585	-	8,939
%	17.87	51.80	12.61	17.73	-	100.00
Male	634	1,745	97	51	-	2,527
%	25.09	69.05	3.84	2.02	-	100.00
Female	963	2,885	1,030	1,534	-	6,412
%	15.02	44.99	16.06	23.92	-	100.00

Table 2 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators Aged Ten Years and Over by Industry, Sex and Marital Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Marital Status											
	Never Married		Married		Divorced		Widowed		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	DIRE DAWA TOWN											
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	15	.17	39	.44	25	.28	-	-	-	-	79	.88
Male	-	-	29	.32	25	.28	-	-	-	-	54	.60
Female	15	.17	10	.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	.28
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	307	3.43	837	9.36	302	3.38	560	6.26	-	-	2,006	22.44
Male	97	1.09	108	1.21	-	-	13	.15	-	-	218	2.44
Female	210	2.35	729	8.16	302	3.38	547	6.12	-	-	1,788	20.00
Construction												
Both Sexes	23	.26	25	.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	.54
Male	23	.26	25	.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	.54
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	1,170	13.09	3,534	39.53	756	8.46	975	10.91	-	-	6,435	71.99
Male	431	4.82	1,387	15.52	72	.81	38	.43	-	-	1,928	21.57
Female	739	8.27	2,147	24.02	684	7.65	937	10.48	-	-	4,507	50.42
Transport												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	84	.94	194	2.17	43	.48	50	.56	-	-	371	4.15
Male	84	.94	194	2.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	3.11
Female	-	-	-	-	43	.48	50	.56	-	-	93	1.04
Total												
Both Sexes	1,599	17.89	4,629	51.78	1,126	12.60	1,585	17.73	-	-	8,939	100.00
Male	635	7.10	1,743	19.50	97	1.09	51	.57	-	-	2,526	28.26
Female	964	10.78	2,886	32.29	1,029	11.51	1,534	17.16	-	-	6,413	71.74

Table 3 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Relationship to Head of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Relationship to Head of Household							Total
	Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Brother/ Sister	Other Relative	Non-Relative	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	64	15	-	-	-	-	-	79
Male	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
Female	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	25
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	1,432	421	113	13	17	11	-	2,007
Male	152	17	49	-	-	-	-	218
Female	1,280	404	64	13	17	11	-	1,789
Construction								
Both Sexes	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Male	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	4,226	1,544	379	41	120	76	73	6,459
Male	1,665	53	150	25	10	-	26	1,929
Female	2,561	1,491	229	16	110	76	47	4,530
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	319	-	40	-	12	-	-	371
Male	253	-	13	-	12	-	-	278
Female	66	-	27	-	-	-	-	93
Total								
Both Sexes	6,089	1,980	532	54	149	87	73	8,964
%	67.93	22.09	5.93	.60	1.66	.97	.81	100.00
Male	2,172	70	212	25	22	-	26	2,527
%	85.95	2.77	8.39	.99	.87	-	1.03	100.00
Female	3,917	1,910	320	29	127	87	47	6,437
%	60.85	29.67	4.97	.45	1.97	1.35	.73	100.00

Table 4 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Religion: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Religion					
	Christian					
	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic	Muslim	Others	Total
	DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing						
Both Sexes	-	-	15	64	-	79
Male	-	-	-	54	-	54
Female	-	-	15	10	-	25
Mining and Quarrying						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing						
Both Sexes	1,476	95	15	420	-	2,006
Male	118	49	-	51	-	218
Female	1,358	46	15	369	-	1,788
Construction						
Both Sexes	48	-	-	-	-	48
Male	48	-	-	-	-	48
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants						
Both Sexes	3,299	196	64	2,899	-	6,458
Male	889	12	26	1,001	-	1,928
Female	2,410	184	38	1,898	-	4,530
Transport						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Servicess						
Both Sexes	208	-	-	163	-	371
Male	181	-	-	97	-	278
Female	27	-	-	66	-	93
Total						
Both Sexes	5,031	291	94	3,546	-	8,962
%	56.14	3.25	1.05	39.57	-	100.00
Male	1,236	61	26	1,203	-	2,526
%	48.93	2.41	1.03	47.62	-	100.00
Female	3,795	230	68	2,343	-	6,436
%	58.97	3.57	1.06	36.40	-	100.00

Table 5 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Nationality: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Nationality							
	Ethiopian	Eritrean	Djiboutean	Somali	Kenyan	Sudanese	Others	Total
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Male	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
Female	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	1,994	13	-	-	-	-	-	2,007
Male	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	218
Female	1,776	13	-	-	-	-	-	1,789
Construction								
Both Sexes	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Male	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	6,394	13	-	-	-	-	51	6,458
Male	1,915	13	-	-	-	-	-	1,928
Female	4,479	-	-	-	-	-	51	4,530
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	371	-	-	-	-	-	-	371
Male	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	278
Female	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
Total								
Both Sexes	8,886	26	-	-	-	-	51	8,963
%	99.14	.29	-	-	-	-	.57	100.00
Male	2,513	13	-	-	-	-	-	2,526
%	99.49	.51	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Female	6,373	13	-	-	-	-	51	6,437
%	99.01	.20	-	-	-	-	.79	100.00

Table 6 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Illiterate	Literacy Status							Grand Total
		Non-Regular	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Male	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
Female	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	1,162	177	301	179	189	-	-	846	2,008
Male	30	-	17	93	79	-	-	189	219
Female	1,132	177	284	86	110	-	-	657	1,789
Construction									
Both Sexes	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	48	48
Male	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	48	48
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	3,098	613	1,253	661	834	-	-	3,361	6,459
Male	569	220	514	274	352	-	-	1,360	1,929
Female	2,529	393	739	387	482	-	-	2,001	4,530
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services									
Both Sexes	146	33	81	25	86	-	-	225	371
Male	80	33	81	25	59	-	-	198	278
Female	66	-	-	-	27	-	-	27	93
Total									
Both Sexes	4,485	823	1,683	865	1,109	-	-	4,480	8,965
%	50.03	9.18	18.77	9.65	12.37	-	-	49.97	100.00
Male	733	253	660	392	490	-	-	1,795	2,528
%	29.00	10.01	26.11	15.51	19.38	-	-	71.00	100.00
Female	3,752	570	1,023	473	619	-	-	2,685	6,437
%	58.29	8.86	15.89	7.35	9.62	-	-	41.71	100.00

Table 7a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Size of Household: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Size of Household										Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 +	
	DIRE DAWA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing											
Both Sexes	-	-	15	25	-	40	-	-	-	-	80
Male	-	-	15	25	-	15	-	-	-	-	55
Female	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	25
Mining and Quarrying											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing											
Both Sexes	151	245	288	320	489	225	104	82	63	40	2,007
Male	25	-	15	13	136	30	-	-	-	-	219
Female	126	245	273	307	353	195	104	82	63	40	1,788
Construction											
Both Sexes	12	-	23	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	47
Male	12	-	23	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	47
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants											
Both Sexes	291	678	866	920	1,187	863	802	393	156	303	6,459
Male	57	198	233	271	423	255	260	83	74	75	1,929
Female	234	480	633	649	764	608	542	310	82	228	4,530
Transport											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services											
Both Sexes	13	26	56	-	76	66	16	51	13	54	371
Male	13	26	56	-	76	25	16	-	13	54	279
Female	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	51	-	-	92
Total											
Both Sexes	467	949	1,248	1,265	1,752	1,206	922	526	232	397	8,964
%	5.21	10.59	13.92	14.11	19.54	13.45	10.29	5.87	2.59	4.43	100.00
Male	107	224	342	309	635	337	276	83	87	129	2,529
%	4.23	8.86	13.52	12.22	25.11	13.33	10.91	3.28	3.44	5.10	100.00
Female	360	725	906	956	1,117	869	646	443	145	268	6,435
%	5.59	11.27	14.08	14.86	17.36	13.50	10.04	6.88	2.25	4.16	100.00

Table 7b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Total Household Members: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Number of Informal Sector Operators	Household Members		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes
		DIRE DAWA TOWN		
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing				
Both Sexes	79	221	157	378
Male	54	133	98	231
Female	25	88	59	147
Mining and Quarrying				
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing				
Both Sexes	2,007	3,691	5,014	8,705
Male	218	487	407	894
Female	1,789	3,204	4,607	7,811
Construction				
Both Sexes	48	108	48	156
Male	48	108	48	156
Female	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants				
Both Sexes	6,459	14,353	17,117	31,470
Male	1,929	5,031	4,552	9,583
Female	4,530	9,322	12,565	21,887
Transport				
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services				
Both Sexes	371	1,049	1,178	2,227
Male	278	821	747	1,568
Female	93	228	431	659
Total				
Both Sexes	8,964	19,422	23,514	42,936
%	20.88	45.23	54.77	100.00
Male	2,527	6,580	5,852	12,432
%	20.33	52.93	47.07	100.00
Female	6,437	12,842	17,662	30,504
%	21.10	42.10	57.90	100.00

Table 8 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Continuous Residence in the Town: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Continuous Residence (in Years)								Total
	Under 3	3-5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21 +	Since Birth	Not Stated	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	-	15	15	-	15	-	35	-	80
Male	-	15	15	-	-	-	25	-	55
Female	-	-	-	-	15	-	10	-	25
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	39	85	245	187	311	733	406	-	2,006
Male	-	42	49	-	47	46	34	-	218
Female	39	43	196	187	264	687	372	-	1,788
Construction									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	23	25	-	-	48
Male	-	-	-	-	23	25	-	-	48
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels									
Both Sexes	175	336	1,038	755	841	1,740	1,572	-	6,457
Male	25	135	379	267	288	419	415	-	1,928
Female	150	201	659	488	553	1,321	1,157	-	4,529
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	12	-	-	-	119	129	111	-	371
Male	12	-	-	-	119	104	43	-	278
Female	-	-	-	-	-	25	68	-	93
Total									
Both Sexes	226	436	1,298	942	1,309	2,627	2,124	-	8,962
%	2.52	4.86	14.48	10.51	14.61	29.31	23.70	-	100.00
Male	37	192	443	267	477	594	517	-	2,527
%	1.46	7.60	17.53	10.57	18.88	23.51	20.46	-	100.00
Female	189	244	855	675	832	2,033	1,607	-	6,435
%	2.94	3.79	13.29	10.49	12.93	31.59	24.97	-	100.00

Table 9 **Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age Group, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996**

Age Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity												
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Goverment Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others	Total	%
					DIRE DAWA TOWN								
< 10													
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	.26
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	.26
10-19													
Both Sexes	12	17	-	13	-	-	-	169	16	32	-	259	2.89
Male	12	17	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	125	1.39
Female	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	73	16	32	-	134	1.50
20-29													
Both Sexes	41	127	13	161	50	80	107	441	39	612	57	1,728	19.28
Male	41	48	-	56	37	15	15	187	-	89	-	488	5.44
Female	-	79	13	105	13	65	92	254	39	523	57	1,240	13.83
30-39													
Both Sexes	256	534	61	268	96	111	166	84	164	850	101	2,691	30.02
Male	184	180	33	126	86	51	25	45	13	92	-	835	9.32
Female	72	354	28	142	10	60	141	39	151	758	101	1,856	20.71
40-49													
Both Sexes	179	329	159	290	130	133	121	27	179	409	152	2,108	23.52
Male	53	118	84	90	43	40	13	27	-	76	-	544	6.07
Female	126	211	75	200	87	93	108	-	179	333	152	1,564	17.45
50-59													
Both Sexes	42	282	28	150	57	128	110	-	168	135	140	1,240	13.83
Male	27	117	-	70	29	36	-	-	13	39	-	331	3.69
Female	15	165	28	80	28	92	110	-	155	96	140	909	10.14
60 +													
Both Sexes	25	300	25	142	40	26	26	-	75	190	65	914	10.20
Male	25	75	13	62	15	13	-	-	-	-	-	203	2.26
Female	-	225	12	80	25	13	26	-	75	190	65	711	7.93
Total													
Both Sexes	555	1,589	286	1,024	373	478	530	721	641	2,251	515	8,963	100.00
%	6.19	17.73	3.19	11.42	4.16	5.33	5.91	8.04	7.15	25.11	5.75	100.00	
Male	342	555	130	404	210	155	53	355	26	296	-	2,526	
%	13.54	21.97	5.15	15.99	8.31	6.14	2.10	14.05	1.03	11.72	-	100.00	
Female	213	1,034	156	620	163	323	477	366	615	1,955	515	6,437	
%	3.31	16.06	2.42	9.63	2.53	5.02	7.41	5.69	9.55	30.37	8.00	100.00	

Table 10 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Previous Major Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Previous Major Activity											Total
	Agri-culture	Other Own Informal Sector	Own Formal Sector	Goverment Employee	Private Employee, Informal	Other Private Sector Employee	Unpaid Family Worker	Student	Household Service Employee	Unemployed	Others	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN								
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing												
Both Sexes	15	-	-	-	-	25	15	-	-	25	-	80
Male	15	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	15	-	55
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	10	-	25
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	49	344	57	148	95	77	213	134	154	571	164	2,006
Male	13	23	17	34	17	-	28	57	-	30	-	219
Female	36	321	40	114	78	77	185	77	154	541	164	1,787
Construction												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	12	-	23	-	-	-	12	-	47
Male	-	-	-	12	-	23	-	-	-	12	-	47
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	479	1,094	174	793	245	339	303	574	474	1,633	351	6,459
Male	303	448	58	315	160	93	26	286	13	227	-	1,929
Female	176	646	116	478	85	246	277	288	461	1,406	351	4,530
Transport												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	12	151	55	69	33	13	-	13	13	13	-	372
Male	12	85	55	42	33	13	-	13	13	13	-	279
Female	-	66	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
Total												
Both Sexes	555	1,589	286	1,022	373	477	531	721	641	2,254	515	8,964
%	6.19	17.73	3.19	11.40	4.16	5.32	5.92	8.04	7.15	25.15	5.75	100.00
Male	343	556	130	403	210	154	54	356	26	297	-	2,529
%	13.56	21.98	5.14	15.94	8.30	6.09	2.14	14.08	1.03	11.74	-	100.00
Female	212	1,033	156	619	163	323	477	365	615	1,957	515	6,435
%	3.29	16.05	2.42	9.62	2.53	5.02	7.41	5.67	9.56	30.41	8.00	100.00

Table 11 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Reason for Changing Previous Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Reasons									Total
	Lack of Larger Working area	Better Area/ Sector	To be Profitable	Shortage of Row Materials	Lack of Skill	Lack of Market	Lack of Capital	Others	Not Stated	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	15	50	23	21	41	126	36	23	10	345
Male	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Female	15	50	-	21	41	126	36	23	10	322
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	-	530	27	13	27	259	190	48	-	1,094
Male	-	305	-	-	-	78	30	36	-	449
Female	-	225	27	13	27	181	160	12	-	645
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	17	-	-	-	117	16	-	-	150
Male	-	17	-	-	-	51	16	-	-	84
Female	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	66
Total										
Both Sexes	15	597	50	34	68	502	242	71	10	1,589
%	.94	37.57	3.15	2.14	4.28	31.59	15.23	4.47	.63	100.00
Male	-	322	23	-	-	129	46	36	-	556
%	-	57.91	4.14	-	-	23.20	8.27	6.47	-	100.00
Female	15	275	27	34	68	373	196	35	10	1,033
%	1.45	26.62	2.61	3.29	6.58	36.11	18.97	3.39	.97	100.00

Table 12a Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and First Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	25	10	15	29	-	-	79
%	31.65	12.66	18.99	36.71	-	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	159	74	1,029	746	-	2,008
%	-	7.92	3.69	51.25	37.15	-	100.00
Construction	-	35	-	-	-	12	47
%	-	74.47	-	-	-	25.53	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	97	674	160	2,744	2,699	85	6,459
%	1.50	10.44	2.48	42.48	41.79	1.32	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	12	39	16	67	236	-	370
%	3.24	10.54	4.32	18.11	63.78	-	100.00
Total	134	917	265	3,869	3,681	97	8,963
%	1.50	10.23	2.96	43.17	41.07	1.08	100.00

Table 12b Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Second Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	49	29	-	78
%	-	-	-	62.82	37.18	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	96	58	802	1,026	26	2,008
%	-	4.78	2.89	39.94	51.10	1.29	100.00
Construction	-	12	23	12	-	-	47
%	-	25.53	48.94	25.53	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	16	423	174	2,967	2,707	173	6,460
%	.25	6.55	2.69	45.93	41.90	2.68	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	25	-	250	67	29	371
%	-	6.74	-	67.39	18.06	7.82	100.00
Total	16	556	255	4,080	3,829	228	8,964
%	.18	6.20	2.84	45.52	42.72	2.54	100.00

Table 12c Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Third Major Reason for Choosing the Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Family Tradition	I Like the Activity	Brings High Income	Small Investment Needed	No other Alternative	Other	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	49	29	78
%	-	-	-	-	62.82	37.18	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	12	172	43	50	173	1,557	2,007
%	.60	8.57	2.14	2.49	8.62	77.58	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	48	-	48
%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	39	812	202	299	660	4,447	6,459
%	.60	12.57	3.13	4.63	10.22	68.85	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	25	17	12	43	274	371
%	-	6.74	4.58	3.23	11.59	73.85	100.00
Total	51	1,009	262	361	973	6,307	8,963
%	.57	11.26	2.92	4.03	10.86	70.37	100.00

Table 13 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Type of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Training							
	Formal Training		Informal Training		No Training		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	22	2.60	107	12.66	716	84.73	845	100.00
Male	12	6.38	55	29.26	121	64.36	188	100.00
Female	10	1.52	52	7.91	595	90.56	657	100.00
Construction								
Both Sexes	12	25.53	12	25.53	23	48.94	47	100.00
Male	12	25.53	12	25.53	23	48.94	47	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	159	4.73	216	6.43	2,985	88.84	3,360	100.00
Male	61	4.49	128	9.42	1,170	86.09	1,359	100.00
Female	98	4.90	88	4.40	1,815	90.70	2,001	100.00
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	17	7.56	29	12.89	179	79.56	225	100.00
Male	17	8.59	29	14.65	152	76.77	198	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	27	100.00	27	100.00
Total								
Both Sexes	210	4.69	364	8.13	3,903	87.18	4,477	100.00
Male	102	5.69	224	12.50	1,466	81.81	1,792	100.00
Female	108	4.02	140	5.21	2,437	90.76	2,685	100.00

Table 14 Distribution of Literate Informal Sector Operators with Formal Training by Industry, Sex, Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training								
	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Not Stated	Total
				DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	12	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	22
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
Construction									
Both Sexes	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants									
Both Sexes	25	50	27	13	17	-	-	27	159
Male	10	38	-	13	-	-	-	-	61
Female	15	12	27	-	17	-	-	27	98
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	17
Male	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	17
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total									
Both Sexes	49	50	37	30	17	-	-	27	210
%	23.33	23.81	17.62	14.29	8.10	-	-	12.86	100.00
Male	34	38	-	30	-	-	-	-	102
%	33.33	37.25	-	29.41	-	-	-	-	100.00
Female	15	12	37	-	17	-	-	27	108
%	13.89	11.11	34.26	-	15.74	-	-	25.00	100.00

Table 15 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Area of Formal Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Area of Formal Training									Total
	Wood Work	Electric Work	Metal Work	Motor/ Mechanical Work	Weaving	Pottery	Construction Work	Others	Not Stated	
	DIRE DAWA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	22
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Male	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Restaurants & Hotels										
Both Sexes	-	36	-	10	-	-	-	72	42	160
Male	-	36	-	10	-	-	-	15	-	61
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	42	99
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total										
Both Sexes	12	36	12	10	-	-	-	99	42	211
%	5.69	17.06	5.69	4.74	-	-	-	46.92	19.91	100.00
Male	12	36	12	10	-	-	-	32	-	102
%	11.76	35.29	11.76	9.80	-	-	-	31.37	-	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	42	109
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.47	38.53	100.00

Table 16 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Sex, Area and Duration of Formal Training: 1996

Area of Formal Training and Sex	Duration of Formal Training								Total
	Basic < 1 Years	Technical Certificate 1-2 Years	Others Certificate 1-2 Years	Technical Diploma 2 Years	Others Diploma 2 Years	University	Others	Not Stated	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Wood Work									
Both Sexes	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Work									
Both Sexes	-	23	-	13	-	-	-	-	36
Male	-	23	-	13	-	-	-	-	36
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal Work									
Both Sexes	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Male	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor/Mechanical Work									
Both Sexes	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Male	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pottery									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction Work									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others									
Both Sexes	15	27	37	17	17	-	-	27	140
Male	-	15	-	17	-	-	-	-	32
Female	15	12	37	-	17	-	-	27	108
Total									
Both Sexes	49	50	37	30	17	-	-	27	210
%	23.33	23.81	17.62	14.29	8.10	-	-	12.86	100.00
Male	34	38	-	30	-	-	-	-	102
%	33.33	37.25	-	29.41	-	-	-	-	100.00
Female	15	12	37	-	17	-	-	27	108
%	13.89	11.11	34.26	-	15.74	-	-	25.00	100.00

Table 17 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Source of Skill Acquired for the Current job: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Source of Skill Acquired						
	Self Taught	From Family	Apprentice/ on-job Training	Formal Training	Others	Not Stated	Total
			DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing							
Both Sexes	25	54	-	-	-	-	79
Male	15	39	-	-	-	-	54
Female	10	15	-	-	-	-	25
Mining and Quarrying							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing							
Both Sexes	1,447	466	58	11	-	25	2,007
Male	143	46	29	-	-	-	218
Female	1,304	420	29	11	-	25	1,789
Construction							
Both Sexes	23	-	12	12	-	-	47
Male	23	-	12	12	-	-	47
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants							
Both Sexes	5,702	328	285	23	16	105	6,459
Male	1,647	134	98	23	-	27	1,929
Female	4,055	194	187	-	16	78	4,530
Transport							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services							
Both Sexes	371	-	-	-	-	-	371
Male	278	-	-	-	-	-	278
Female	93	-	-	-	-	-	93
Total							
Both Sexes	7,568	848	355	46	16	130	8,963
%	84.44	9.46	3.96	.51	.18	1.45	100.00
Male	2,106	219	139	35	-	27	2,526
%	83.37	8.67	5.50	1.39	-	1.07	100.00
Female	5,462	629	216	11	16	103	6,437
%	84.85	9.77	3.36	.17	.25	1.60	100.00

Table 18 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Age of Establishment/Activities: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age of Establishments/Activities							
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	Total
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	-	-	29	-	40	10	-	79
Male	-	-	29	-	25	-	-	54
Female	-	-	-	-	15	10	-	25
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	275	616	417	337	325	38	-	2,008
Male	17	86	12	51	40	13	-	219
Female	258	530	405	286	285	25	-	1,789
Construction								
Both Sexes	-	-	12	-	35	-	-	47
Male	-	-	12	-	35	-	-	47
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	1,214	2,123	1,285	1,138	564	110	25	6,459
Male	264	656	468	407	111	23	-	1,929
Female	950	1,467	817	731	453	87	25	4,530
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services								
Both Sexes	57	154	110	13	25	13	-	372
Male	41	127	85	13	-	13	-	279
Female	16	27	25	-	25	-	-	93
Total								
Both Sexes	1,546	2,893	1,853	1,488	989	171	25	8,965
%	17.24	32.27	20.67	16.60	11.03	1.91	.28	100.00
Male	322	869	606	471	211	49	-	2,528
%	12.74	34.38	23.97	18.63	8.35	1.94	-	100.00
Female	1,224	2,024	1,247	1,017	778	122	25	6,437
%	19.02	31.44	19.37	15.80	12.09	1.90	.39	100.00

Table 19 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group									
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total
			DIRE DAWA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	79
Male	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	54
Female	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	25
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	78	-	1,916	-	13	2,007
Male	-	-	-	-	17	-	201	-	-	218
Female	-	-	-	-	61	-	1,715	-	13	1,789
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	48
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	48
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	5,927	49	199	-	283	6,458
Male	-	-	-	-	1,629	17	154	-	128	1,928
Female	-	-	-	-	4,298	32	45	-	155	4,530
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	-	-	65	-	13	-	27	-	267	372
Male	-	-	38	-	13	-	27	-	201	279
Female	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	66	93
Total										
Both Sexes	-	-	65	-	6,018	128	2,190	-	563	8,964
%	-	-	.73	-	67.14	1.43	24.43	-	6.28	100.00
Male	-	-	38	-	1,659	71	430	-	329	2,527
%	-	-	1.50	-	65.65	2.81	17.02	-	13.02	100.00
Female	-	-	27	-	4,359	57	1,760	-	234	6,437
%	-	-	.42	-	67.72	.89	27.34	-	3.64	100.00

Table 20 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Average Hours Worked per Week: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Average Hours Worked per Week									
	< 20	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70-79	80 +	Not Stated	Total
				DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	-	39	15	15	10	-	-	-	79
Male	-	-	39	15	-	-	-	-	-	54
Female	-	-	-	-	15	10	-	-	-	25
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	90	168	267	469	303	24	347	298	42	2,008
Male	13	17	52	28	17	13	51	11	17	219
Female	77	151	215	441	286	11	296	287	25	1,789
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	12	-	-	12	-	23	47
Male	-	-	-	12	-	-	12	-	23	47
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	91	354	469	1,445	802	293	1,503	1,350	150	6,457
Male	30	126	191	370	291	61	333	515	12	1,929
Female	61	228	278	1,075	511	232	1,170	835	138	4,528
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	13	13	56	12	-	-	38	13	227	372
Male	13	13	29	12	-	-	38	13	161	279
Female	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	66	93
Total										
Both Sexes	194	535	831	1,953	1,120	327	1,900	1,661	442	8,963
%	2.16	5.97	9.27	21.79	12.50	3.65	21.20	18.53	4.93	100.00
Male	56	156	311	437	308	74	434	539	213	2,528
%	2.22	6.17	12.30	17.29	12.18	2.93	17.17	21.32	8.43	100.00
Female	138	379	520	1,516	812	253	1,466	1,122	229	6,435
%	2.14	5.89	8.08	23.56	12.62	3.93	22.78	17.44	3.56	100.00

Table 21 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Average Hours Worked per Week, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Average Hours Worked per Week and Sex		Major Occupational Group									
		Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total
		DIRE DAWA TOWN									
< 20 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	13	-	74	-	107	-	-	194
	Male	-	-	13	-	13	-	30	-	-	56
	Female	-	-	-	-	61	-	77	-	-	138
20-29 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	354	-	168	-	13	535
	Male	-	-	-	-	126	-	17	-	13	156
	Female	-	-	-	-	228	-	151	-	-	379
30-39 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	40	-	396	73	244	-	81	834
	Male	-	-	13	-	121	57	52	-	70	313
	Female	-	-	27	-	275	16	192	-	11	521
40-49 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	1,313	15	518	-	107	1,953
	Male	-	-	-	-	307	15	103	-	12	437
	Female	-	-	-	-	1,006	-	415	-	95	1,516
50-59 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	731	15	324	-	50	1,120
	Male	-	-	-	-	231	-	38	-	39	308
	Female	-	-	-	-	500	15	286	-	11	812
60-69 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	276	10	41	-	-	327
	Male	-	-	-	-	44	-	30	-	-	74
	Female	-	-	-	-	232	10	11	-	-	253
70-79 Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	13	-	1,452	-	376	-	60	1,901
	Male	-	-	13	-	302	-	82	-	38	435
	Female	-	-	-	-	1,150	-	294	-	22	1,466
80 + Hours	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	1,289	16	321	-	35	1,661
	Male	-	-	-	-	504	-	11	-	24	539
	Female	-	-	-	-	785	16	310	-	11	1,122
Not Stated	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	134	-	92	-	217	443
	Male	-	-	-	-	12	-	67	-	134	213
	Female	-	-	-	-	122	-	25	-	83	230
Total	Both Sexes	-	-	66	-	6,019	129	2,191	-	563	8,968
	%	-	-	.74	-	67.12	1.44	24.43	-	6.28	100.00
	Male	-	-	39	-	1,660	72	430	-	330	2,531
	%	-	-	1.54	-	65.59	2.84	16.99	-	13.04	100.00
	Female	-	-	27	-	4,359	57	1,761	-	233	6,437
	%	-	-	.42	-	67.72	.89	27.36	-	3.62	100.00

Table 22 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Age of Establishments/Activities, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Age of Establishment and Sex of Operator	Major Occupational Group									
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Total
					DIRE DAWA TOWN					
< 1 Year										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	1,172	16	301	-	57	1,546
Male	-	-	-	-	238	-	43	-	41	322
Female	-	-	-	-	934	16	258	-	16	1,224
1 - 3 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	40	-	1,997	-	663	-	194	2,894
Male	-	-	13	-	542	-	147	-	167	869
Female	-	-	27	-	1,455	-	516	-	27	2,025
4 - 6 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	1,125	45	514	-	170	1,854
Male	-	-	-	-	410	29	86	-	82	607
Female	-	-	-	-	715	16	428	-	88	1,247
7 - 10 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	13	-	1,038	17	330	-	88	1,486
Male	-	-	13	-	344	17	57	-	39	470
Female	-	-	-	-	694	-	273	-	49	1,016
11 - 20 Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	538	40	358	-	53	989
Male	-	-	-	-	101	25	85	-	-	211
Female	-	-	-	-	437	15	273	-	53	778
21 + Years										
Both Sexes	-	-	13	-	122	10	26	-	-	171
Male	-	-	13	-	23	-	13	-	-	49
Female	-	-	-	-	99	10	13	-	-	122
Not Stated										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	25
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	25
Total										
Both Sexes	-	-	66	-	6,017	128	2,192	-	562	8,965
%	-	-	.74	-	67.12	1.43	24.45	-	6.27	100.00
Male	-	-	39	-	1,658	71	431	-	329	2,528
%	-	-	1.54	-	65.59	2.81	17.05	-	13.01	100.00
Female	-	-	27	-	4,359	57	1,761	-	233	6,437
%	-	-	.42	-	67.72	.89	27.36	-	3.62	100.00

Table 23 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Source of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Initial Capital								Total
	Own Saving	Borrowed from Friends /Relatives	Assistance from Friends /Relatives	Borrowed from Bank	Inherited	Borrowed from Money Lenders	Assistance from GOV, NGO etc.	Others	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	25	-	29	25	-	-	-	-	79
%	.28	-	.32	.28	-	-	-	-	.88
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	404	969	511	46	-	-	60	17	2,007
%	4.51	10.81	5.70	.51	-	-	.67	.19	22.39
Construction	36	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
%	.40	.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	.54
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,746	2,223	2,168	141	10	-	45	126	6,459
%	19.48	24.80	24.19	1.57	.11	-	.50	1.41	72.05
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	198	89	29	-	17	-	-	38	371
%	2.21	.99	.32	-	.19	-	-	.42	4.14
Total	2,409	3,293	2,737	212	27	-	105	181	8,964
%	26.87	36.74	30.53	2.37	.30	-	1.17	2.02	100.00

Table 24 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators with Initial Capital from Own Saving by Industry and Source: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Saving					Total
	Previous Wages	Other Agricultural Income	Income from Other Productive Activities	Sale of Assets	Others	
			DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	25	-	-	-	25
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	223	10	171	-	-	404
%	55.20	2.48	42.33	-	-	100.00
Construction	36	-	-	-	-	36
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	846	71	730	46	53	1,746
%	48.45	4.07	41.81	2.63	3.04	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	33	12	127	-	25	197
%	16.75	6.09	64.47	-	12.69	100.00
Total	1,138	118	1,028	46	78	2,408
%	47.26	4.90	42.69	1.91	3.24	100.00

Table 25 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities Owned: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Informal Sector Operators by the Number of Establishments/Activities They Own									
	Only One		Two		Three		Four & Above		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	DIRE DAWA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	79	.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	.88
Male	54	.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	.60
Female	25	.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	.28
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	1,985	22.15	22	.25	-	-	-	-	2,007	22.39
Male	218	2.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	2.43
Female	1,767	19.71	22	.25	-	-	-	-	1,789	19.96
Construction										
Both Sexes	48	.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	.54
Male	48	.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	.54
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	6,337	70.70	81	.90	-	-	40	.45	6,458	72.05
Male	1,929	21.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,929	21.52
Female	4,408	49.18	81	.90	-	-	40	.45	4,529	50.53
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services										
Both Sexes	355	3.96	16	.18	-	-	-	-	371	4.14
Male	262	2.92	16	.18	-	-	-	-	278	3.10
Female	93	1.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	1.04
Total										
Both Sexes	8,804	98.23	119	1.33	-	-	40	.45	8,963	100.00
Male	2,511	28.02	16	.18	-	-	-	-	2,527	28.19
Female	6,293	70.21	103	1.15	-	-	40	.45	6,436	71.81

Table 26 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry, Sex and Additional Economic Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	No Additional Economic Activity	Additional Economic Activity							Grand Total
		Agriculture	Other Own Informal Sector	Gov't Employee	Informal Sector Employee	Other Private Sector Employee	Others	Total	
		DIRE DAWA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing									
Both Sexes	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Male	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
Female	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Mining and Quarrying									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing									
Both Sexes	1,932	-	12	-	24	10	28	74	2,006
Male	206	-	-	-	12	-	-	12	218
Female	1,726	-	12	-	12	10	28	62	1,788
Construction									
Both Sexes	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Male	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants									
Both Sexes	6,126	25	94	34	27	13	140	333	6,459
Male	1,868	-	44	-	-	-	17	61	1,929
Female	4,258	25	50	34	27	13	123	272	4,530
Transport									
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Sevices									
Both Sexes	338	-	-	17	-	-	16	33	371
Male	245	-	-	17	-	-	16	33	278
Female	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
Total									
Both Sexes	8,523	25	106	51	51	23	184	440	8,963
%	95.09	.28	1.18	.57	.57	.26	2.05	4.91	100.00
Male	2,421	-	44	17	12	-	33	106	2,527
%	95.81	-	1.74	.67	.47	-	1.31	4.19	100.00
Female	6,102	25	62	34	39	23	151	334	6,436
%	94.81	.39	.96	.53	.61	.36	2.35	5.19	100.00

Table 27 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Major Reason for not Contiuing the Activity in the Future: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Reason for not Contiuing the Activity											
	Lack of Capital	Unable to Compete with Other Traders	Shortage of Enough Working Time Due to Family Situation	Lack of Premises	Lack of Market	Lack/Shortage of Raw Materials/ Commodities	Business Unprofitable	Health Problem	To Start Education	Old Age	Others	Total
					DIRE DAWA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	17	25	-	-	78	-	47	28	-	13	-	208
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	106	12	-	39	191	-	98	54	16	80	-	596
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	16	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	42
Total	123	37	16	39	282	-	145	82	16	93	13	846
%	14.54	4.37	1.89	4.61	33.33	-	17.14	9.69	1.89	10.99	1.54	100.00

Table 28 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators by Industry and Employment Plan for the Coming Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Employment Plan									
	Employ Additional Workers	%	Reduce Some Workers	%	Maintain the Existing No. of Workers	%	Not Decided	%	Total	%
					DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	79	100.00	-	-	79	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	58	3.82	-	-	1,349	88.87	111	7.31	1,518	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	48	100.00	-	-	48	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	192	4.18	-	-	4,240	92.33	160	3.48	4,592	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	190	70.11	81	29.89	271	100.00
Total	250	3.84	-	-	5,906	90.75	352	5.41	6,508	100.00

Table 29a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex of Operator and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership											
	Sole Ownership		Partnership		Cooperative		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing					DIRE DAWA TOWN							
Both Sexes	79	.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	.88
Male	54	.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	.60
Female	25	.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	.28
Mining and Quarrying												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
Both Sexes	1,975	22.03	-	-	-	-	32	.36	-	-	2,007	22.39
Male	186	2.07	-	-	-	-	32	.36	-	-	218	2.43
Female	1,789	19.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,789	19.96
Construction												
Both Sexes	48	.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	.54
Male	48	.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	.54
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants												
Both Sexes	6,449	71.94	10	.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,459	72.05
Male	1,919	21.41	10	.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,929	21.52
Female	4,530	50.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,530	50.53
Transport												
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services												
Both Sexes	359	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	.15	372	4.15
Male	266	2.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	.15	279	3.11
Female	93	1.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	1.04
Total												
Both Sexes	8,910	99.39	10	.11	-	-	32	.36	13	.15	8,965	100.00
Male	2,473	27.59	10	.11	-	-	32	.36	13	.15	2,528	28.20
Female	6,437	71.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,437	71.80

Table 29b Distribution of Members of Partnership and Cooperative of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Type of Ownership: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type of Ownership					
	Partnership		Cooperative		Total	
	Establishments	Members	Establishments	Members	Establishments	Members
	DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants						
Both Sexes	10	20	-	-	10	20
Male	10	20	-	-	10	20
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services						
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total						
Both Sexes	10	20	-	-	10	20
Male	10	20	-	-	10	20
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 30 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Size of Initial Capital: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Initial Capital (in Birr)									
	Upto 250	251-500	501-750	751-1000	1001-2000	2001-5000	5001-10000	10001 +	Not Stated	Total
				DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	15	39	-	15	10	-	-	-	-	79
%	.17	.44	-	.17	.11	-	-	-	-	.88
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,458	265	105	62	79	16	22	-	-	2,007
%	16.27	2.96	1.17	.69	.88	.18	.25	-	-	22.40
Construction	12	23	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	47
%	.13	.26	-	-	-	.13	-	-	-	.52
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	4,196	842	269	427	307	286	65	53	12	6,457
%	46.83	9.40	3.00	4.77	3.43	3.19	.73	.59	.13	72.06
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	80	25	-	27	-	67	42	92	38	371
%	.89	.28	-	.30	-	.75	.47	1.03	.42	4.14
Total	5,761	1,194	374	531	396	381	129	145	50	8,961
%	64.29	13.32	4.17	5.93	4.42	4.25	1.44	1.62	.56	100.00

Table 31 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Initial Capital and Age of Establishments/Activities: 1996

Initial Capital in Birr	Age of Establishments/Activities (in Years)							
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	Total
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Up to 250	935	1,961	1,177	890	672	113	12	5,760
%	10.43	21.88	13.13	9.93	7.50	1.26	.13	64.28
251 - 500	224	374	189	255	140	12	-	1,194
%	2.50	4.17	2.11	2.85	1.56	.13	-	13.32
501 - 750	42	99	97	76	60	-	-	374
%	.47	1.10	1.08	.85	.67	-	-	4.17
751 - 1000	123	129	118	102	36	23	-	531
%	1.37	1.44	1.32	1.14	.40	.26	-	5.93
1001 - 2000	70	141	62	85	16	10	12	396
%	.78	1.57	.69	.95	.18	.11	.13	4.42
2001 - 5000	80	88	171	-	42	-	-	381
%	.89	.98	1.91	-	.47	-	-	4.25
5001 - 10,000	15	53	-	50	11	-	-	129
%	.17	.59	-	.56	.12	-	-	1.44
10001 +	58	34	27	16	10	-	-	145
%	.65	.38	.30	.18	.11	-	-	1.62
Not Stated	-	13	12	13	-	13	-	51
%	-	.15	.13	.15	-	.15	-	.57
Total	1,547	2,892	1,853	1,487	987	171	24	8,961
%	17.26	32.27	20.68	16.59	11.01	1.91	.27	100.00

Table 32 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Availability of Books of Accounts: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Availability of Books of Accounts					
	Accounts Not Full		No Books of Accounts		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
	DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	15	18.99	64	81.01	79	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	77	3.83	1,931	96.17	2,008	100.00
Construction	-	-	48	100.00	48	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	451	6.98	6,007	93.02	6,458	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	117	31.45	255	68.55	372	100.00
Total	660	7.36	8,305	92.64	8,965	100.00

Table 33 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Location of Activity: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Location of Establishments/Activities											Total
	Home With Space	Home Without Space	Structure Attached to Residence	Structure not Attached to Residence	Another Permanent Building	Another Temporary Building	Open Space Market	Open Space Street	Mobile	At Home or Offices	Others	
						DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	10	29	15	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	79
%	-	.11	.32	.17	-	-	-	.28	-	-	-	.88
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	88	398	770	468	13	40	65	148	17	-	-	2,007
%	.98	4.44	8.59	5.22	.15	.45	.73	1.65	.19	-	-	22.39
Construction	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	48
%	-	-	-	.26	-	-	-	-	-	.28	-	.54
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	345	290	666	922	207	349	2,169	1,180	299	32	-	6,459
%	3.85	3.23	7.43	10.28	2.31	3.89	24.19	13.16	3.34	.36	-	72.05
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	44	16	100	135	-	13	26	13	25	-	-	372
%	.49	.18	1.12	1.51	-	.15	.29	.15	.28	-	-	4.15
Total	477	714	1,565	1,563	220	402	2,260	1,366	341	57	-	8,965
%	5.32	7.96	17.46	17.43	2.45	4.48	25.21	15.24	3.80	.64	-	100.00

Table 34a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and First Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	25	29	-	54
%	-	-	-	.51	.59	-	1.09
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	341	13	46	622	755	-	1,777
%	6.90	.26	.93	12.59	15.29	-	35.98
Construction	23	-	-	-	-	-	23
%	.47	-	-	-	-	-	.47
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	636	28	67	812	1,168	67	2,778
%	12.88	.57	1.36	16.44	23.65	1.36	56.25
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	56	-	16	112	123	-	307
%	1.13	-	.32	2.27	2.49	-	6.22
Total	1,056	41	129	1,571	2,075	67	4,939
%	21.38	.83	2.61	31.81	42.01	1.36	100.00

Table 34b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Second Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	29	25	-	54
%	-	-	-	.59	.51	-	1.09
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	191	36	67	793	623	67	1,777
%	3.87	.73	1.36	16.06	12.61	1.36	35.98
Construction	-	-	23	-	-	-	23
%	-	-	.47	-	-	-	.47
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	305	193	75	943	1,054	207	2,777
%	6.18	3.91	1.52	19.09	21.34	4.19	56.23
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	13	-	-	143	109	43	308
%	.26	-	-	2.90	2.21	.87	6.24
Total	509	229	165	1,908	1,811	317	4,939
%	10.31	4.64	3.34	38.63	36.67	6.42	100.00

Table 34c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Third Major Reason for Performing the Activity at its Present Location: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Major Reasons						Total
	Near Market/ Customers	Near Competitions	Near Raw Materials Supplies	Near Home, to Look After Children	Cannot Afford Another Site	Other	
			DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	15	-	25	-	-	15	55
%	.30	-	.51	-	-	.30	1.11
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	172	17	127	68	182	1,210	1,776
%	3.48	.34	2.57	1.38	3.68	24.50	35.96
Construction	-	-	-	-	23	-	23
%	-	-	-	-	.47	-	.47
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	277	15	240	164	289	1,792	2,777
%	5.61	.30	4.86	3.32	5.85	36.28	56.23
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	42	-	-	-	60	206	308
%	.85	-	-	-	1.21	4.17	6.24
Total	506	32	392	232	554	3,223	4,939
%	10.24	.65	7.94	4.70	11.22	65.26	100.00

Table 35 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Availability of Water and Electricity: 1996

Maior Industrial Group	Availability of Water and Electricity				
	Water Only	Electricity Only	Water and Electricity	Neither Water nor Electricity	Total
			DIRE DAWA TOWN		
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	39	-	15	-	54
%	.79	-	.30	-	1.09
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	231	854	302	390	1,777
%	4.68	17.29	6.11	7.89	35.97
Construction	-	23	-	-	23
%	-	.47	-	-	.47
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	59	1,445	409	865	2,778
%	1.19	29.25	8.28	17.51	56.23
Transport	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	41	229	38	308
%	-	.83	4.64	.77	6.23
Total	329	2,363	955	1,293	4,940
%	6.66	47.83	19.33	26.17	100.00

Table 36 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities with Fixed Location by Industry and Ownership of Structure: 1996

Maior Industrial Group	Ownership of Structure					Total
	Fully Owned by Operator	Partially Owned by Operator	Rented	Provided Free	Others	
			DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	54	-	-	-	-	54
%	1.09	-	-	-	-	1.09
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	533	16	1,054	158	17	1,778
%	10.79	.32	21.33	3.20	.34	35.98
Construction	23	-	-	-	-	23
%	.47	-	-	-	-	.47
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	1,484	12	888	276	119	2,779
%	30.03	.24	17.97	5.58	2.41	56.23
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	253	-	55	-	-	308
%	5.12	-	1.11	-	-	6.23
Total	2,347	28	1,997	434	136	4,942
%	47.49	.57	40.41	8.78	2.75	100.00

Table 37 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Number of Months Operated During the Last Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Months Operated													Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Not Stated	
					DIRE DAWA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	15	54	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	79
%	-	-	-	-	18.99	68.35	-	-	-	-	-	12.66	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	28	12	110	-	44	129	42	104	58	146	72	1,262	-	2,007
%	1.40	.60	5.48	-	2.19	6.43	2.09	5.18	2.89	7.27	3.59	62.88	-	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12	-	23	-	47
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.53	-	-	25.53	-	48.94	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	207	203	206	170	131	391	95	348	274	615	344	3,459	17	6,460
%	3.20	3.14	3.19	2.63	2.03	6.05	1.47	5.39	4.24	9.52	5.33	53.54	.26	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	38	16	33	-	13	39	232	-	371
%	-	-	-	-	-	10.24	4.31	8.89	-	3.50	10.51	62.53	-	100.00
Total	235	215	316	170	190	612	165	485	332	786	455	4,986	17	8,964
%	2.62	2.40	3.53	1.90	2.12	6.83	1.84	5.41	3.70	8.77	5.08	55.62	.19	100.00

Table 38 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Indusry and Reason for Working Less Than Twelve Months: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Reasons						Total
	New Activity	Seasonal Activity	Family Problems	No Market	Shortage of Raw Materials	Others	
			DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	29	-	-	-	39	68
%	-	42.65	-	-	-	57.35	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	235	10	359	82	34	27	747
%	31.46	1.34	48.06	10.98	4.55	3.61	100.00
Construction	-	-	25	-	-	-	25
%	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,126	117	1,320	220	33	168	2,984
%	37.73	3.92	44.24	7.37	1.11	5.63	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	58	27	13	42	-	-	140
%	41.43	19.29	9.29	30.00	-	-	100.00
Total	1,419	183	1,717	344	67	234	3,964
%	35.80	4.62	43.31	8.68	1.69	5.90	100.00

Table 39 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Indusry and Type of Customers: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Customers					Total
	Consumers	Retailers or Whole-Salers	Manufacturers	Exporters	Others	
			DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	79	-	-	-	-	79
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,978	29	-	-	-	2,007
%	98.56	1.44	-	-	-	100.00
Construction	48	-	-	-	-	48
%	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	6,181	249	-	12	16	6,458
%	95.71	3.86	-	.19	.25	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	219	13	-	-	139	371
%	59.03	3.50	-	-	37.47	100.00
Total	8,505	291	-	12	155	8,963
%	94.89	3.25	-	.13	1.73	100.00

Table 40 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials Used: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Merchandise/Raw Materials					Total
	Local Agricul. Products	Natural Resources	Local Industrial Products	Imported Materials	Others	
			DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	54	-	-	25	-	79
%	68.35	-	-	31.65	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,706	80	109	100	13	2,008
%	84.96	3.98	5.43	4.98	.65	100.00
Construction	23	-	12	12	-	47
%	48.94	-	25.53	25.53	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	3,099	1,018	1,347	929	65	6,458
%	47.99	15.76	20.86	14.39	1.01	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	16	92	199	25	38	370
%	4.32	24.86	53.78	6.76	10.27	100.00
Total	4,898	1,190	1,667	1,091	116	8,962
%	54.65	13.28	18.60	12.17	1.29	100.00

Table 41 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Indusry and Source of Raw Materials, Commodities and Other Services: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Source of Inputs							Total
	Whole-Salers	Retailers	Farmers/ Manufacturers	Other State Enterprises	Other Private Enterprises	Free Scrap and Natural resources	Others	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	25	-	-	15	10	15	15	80
%	31.25	-	-	18.75	12.50	18.75	18.75	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	199	1,684	12	-	17	83	13	2,008
%	9.91	83.86	.60	-	.85	4.13	.65	100.00
Construction	12	-	-	-	12	-	23	47
%	25.53	-	-	-	25.53	-	48.94	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	2,299	2,322	857	43	102	808	27	6,458
%	35.60	35.96	13.27	.67	1.58	12.51	.42	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	134	96	-	27	60	16	38	371
%	36.12	25.88	-	7.28	16.17	4.31	10.24	100.00
Total	2,669	4,102	869	85	201	922	116	8,964
%	29.77	45.76	9.69	.95	2.24	10.29	1.29	100.00

Table 42 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities With and Without Persons Engaged Other Than the Operator by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities					
	With Persons Engaged	%	Without Persons Engaged	%	Total	%
	DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	10	12.66	69	87.34	79	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	135	6.73	1,872	93.27	2,007	100.00
Construction	-	-	48	100.00	48	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	437	6.77	6,022	93.23	6,459	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	27	7.26	345	92.74	372	100.00
Total	609	6.79	8,356	93.21	8,965	100.00

Table 43 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Age Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Age Group of Workers									Total
	< 10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60 +	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	-	50	51	25	-	13	29	-	-	168
Male	-	50	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	65
Female	-	-	51	10	-	13	29	-	-	103
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	-	45	118	184	129	94	-	-	-	570
Male	-	30	74	58	38	77	-	-	-	277
Female	-	15	44	126	91	17	-	-	-	293
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Servicess										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
Total										
Both Sexes	-	95	169	236	139	107	29	-	-	775
%	-	12.26	21.81	30.45	17.94	13.81	3.74	-	-	100.00
Male	-	80	74	73	38	77	-	-	-	342
%	-	23.39	21.64	21.35	11.11	22.51	-	-	-	100.00
Female	-	15	95	163	101	30	29	-	-	433
%	-	3.46	21.94	37.64	23.33	6.93	6.70	-	-	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 44 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Literacy Status							Grand Total
	Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	10
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	10
Mining and Quarrying								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing								
Both Sexes	79	75	-	15	-	-	90	169
Male	-	50	-	15	-	-	65	65
Female	79	25	-	-	-	-	25	104
Construction								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants								
Both Sexes	138	130	65	174	-	63	432	570
Male	79	57	50	73	-	17	197	276
Female	59	73	15	101	-	46	235	294
Transport								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	27	-	-	27	27
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	27	-	-	27	27
Total								
Both Sexes	217	205	65	226	-	63	559	776
%	27.96	26.42	8.38	29.12	-	8.12	72.04	100.00
Male	79	107	50	88	-	17	262	341
%	23.17	31.38	14.66	25.81	-	4.99	76.83	100.00
Female	138	98	15	138	-	46	297	435
%	31.72	22.53	3.45	31.72	-	10.57	68.28	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 45 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/ Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Relationship to Operator: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Relationship to Operator								Total	
	Spouse		Son/ Daughter		Other Relative		Non-Relative			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
				DIRE DAWA TOWN						
PAID										
Permanent										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.00	11	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.00	11	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	100.00	183	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.00	13	100.00
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	100.00	170	100.00
Apperentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID										
Apperentice										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	100.00	27	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	100.00	27	100.00
Family Members										
Both Sexes	75	13.81	253	46.59	173	31.86	42	7.73	543	100.00
Male	12	3.91	119	38.76	134	43.65	42	13.68	307	100.00
Female	63	26.69	134	56.78	39	16.53	-	-	236	100.00
PARTNERS										
Paid/Unpaid										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	10	100.00	-	-	10	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	10	100.00	-	-	10	100.00
Total										
Both Sexes	75	9.69	253	32.69	183	23.64	263	33.98	774	100.00
Male	12	3.52	119	34.90	144	42.23	66	19.35	341	100.00
Female	63	14.55	134	30.95	39	9.01	197	45.50	433	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 46 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Age Group: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age Group of Workers																Total	%
	< 10	%	10-14	%	15-19	%	20-24	%	25-29	%	30-39	%	40-49	%	50 +	%		
	DIRE DAWA TOWN																	
PAID																		
Permanent																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	11	1.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1.42
Male	-	-	-	-	11	1.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1.42
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	40	5.16	43	5.55	75	9.68	13	1.68	12	1.55	-	-	183	23.61
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1.68	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1.68
Female	-	-	-	-	40	5.16	43	5.55	62	8.00	13	1.68	12	1.55	-	-	170	21.94
Apperentice																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID																		
Apperentice																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	3.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	3.48
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	3.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	3.48
Family Members																		
Both Sexes	-	-	95	12.26	118	15.23	166	21.42	64	8.26	84	10.84	17	2.19	-	-	544	70.19
Male	-	-	80	10.32	63	8.13	73	9.42	25	3.23	67	8.65	-	-	-	-	308	39.74
Female	-	-	15	1.94	55	7.10	93	12.00	39	5.03	17	2.19	17	2.19	-	-	236	30.45
PARTNERS																		
Paid/Unpaid																		
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1.29	-	-	-	-	10	1.29
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1.29	-	-	-	-	10	1.29
Total																		
Both Sexes	-	-	95	12.26	169	21.81	236	30.45	139	17.94	107	13.81	29	3.74	-	-	775	100.00
Male	-	-	80	10.32	74	9.55	73	9.42	38	4.90	77	9.94	-	-	-	-	342	44.13
Female	-	-	15	1.94	95	12.26	163	21.03	101	13.03	30	3.87	29	3.74	-	-	433	55.87

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 47 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Literacy Status: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		Literacy Status								
		Illiterate	Grade 1-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-12	Above 12	Not Stated	All Literates	Grand Total	%
PAID	Permanent				DIRE DAWA TOWN					
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	11	-	-	11	11	1.42
	Male	-	-	-	11	-	-	11	11	1.42
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Contract									
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary									
	Both Sexes	52	54	-	32	-	46	132	184	23.71
	Male	-	13	-	-	-	-	13	13	1.68
	Female	52	41	-	32	-	46	119	171	22.04
	Apperentice									
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID	Apperentice									
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	27	-	-	27	27	3.48
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	27	-	-	27	27	3.48
	Family Members									
	Both Sexes	165	151	65	146	-	17	379	544	70.10
	Male	79	94	50	67	-	17	228	307	39.56
	Female	86	57	15	79	-	-	151	237	30.54
PARTNERS	Paid/Unpaid									
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	10	1.29
	Male	-	-	-	10	-	-	10	10	1.29
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	217	205	65	226	-	63	559	776	
	%	27.96	26.42	8.38	29.12	-	8.12	72.04	100.00	
	Male	79	107	50	88	-	17	262	341	
	%	23.17	31.38	14.66	25.81	-	4.99	76.83	100.00	
	Female	138	98	15	138	-	46	297	435	
	%	31.72	22.53	3.45	31.72	-	10.57	68.28	100.00	

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 48 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Industry: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		Major Industrial Group							Total
		Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN					
PAID	Permanent								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
	Male	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Contract								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary								
	Both Sexes	-	-	52	-	131	-	-	183
	Male	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
	Female	-	-	52	-	118	-	-	170
	Apperentice								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID	Apperentice								
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Family Members								
	Both Sexes	10	-	117	-	417	-	-	544
	Male	-	-	65	-	242	-	-	307
	Female	10	-	52	-	175	-	-	237
PARTNERS	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
	Male	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	10	-	169	-	569	-	27	775
	%	1.29	-	21.81	-	73.42	-	3.48	100.00
	Male	-	-	65	-	276	-	-	341
	%	-	-	19.06	-	80.94	-	-	100.00
	Female	10	-	104	-	293	-	27	434
	%	2.30	-	23.96	-	67.51	-	6.22	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 49 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Duration of Training: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		No Training	Type and Duration of Training								Total
			Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Informal Training	
						DIRE DAWA TOWN					
PAID	Permanent										
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Contract										
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary										
	Both Sexes	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183
	Male	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
	Female	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170
	Apperentice										
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID	Apperentice										
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
	Family Members										
	Both Sexes	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	544
	Male	221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	307
	Female	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	237
PARTNERS	Paid/Unpaid										
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	775
	%	80.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.23	100.00
	Male	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	341
	%	68.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.38	100.00
	Female	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	434
	%	90.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.68	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 50 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Type and Duration of Training: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Type and Duration of Training									Total
	No Training	Basic < 1 yr	Technical Trade Certificate 1-2 yrs	Other Certificate 1-2 yrs	Technical Trade Diploma 2+ yrs	Other Diploma 2+ yrs	University Level	Others	Informal Training	
					DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing										
Both Sexes	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Mining and Quarrying										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing										
Both Sexes	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169
Male	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Female	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Construction										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants										
Both Sexes	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	569
Male	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	276
Female	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	293
Transport										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces										
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27
Total										
Both Sexes	626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	775
%	80.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.23	100.00
Male	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	341
%	68.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.38	100.00
Female	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	434
%	90.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.68	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 51 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex		Major Occupational Group										Total
		Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated	
		DIRE DAWA TOWN										
PAID	Permanent											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	11
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	11
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Contract											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Temporary											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	131	-	52	-	-	-	183
	Male	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	13
	Female	-	-	-	-	118	-	52	-	-	-	170
	Apperentice											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID	Apperentice											
	Both Sexes	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
	Family Members											
	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	436	-	56	-	25	27	544
	Male	-	-	-	-	234	-	31	-	25	17	307
	Female	-	-	-	-	202	-	25	-	-	10	237
PARTNERS	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10
NOT STATED	Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	Both Sexes	-	-	27	-	567	-	129	-	25	27	775
	%	-	-	3.48	-	73.16	-	16.65	-	3.23	3.48	100.00
	Male	-	-	-	-	247	-	52	-	25	17	341
	%	-	-	-	-	72.43	-	15.25	-	7.33	4.99	100.00
	Female	-	-	27	-	320	-	77	-	-	10	434
	%	-	-	6.22	-	73.73	-	17.74	-	-	2.30	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 52 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry, Sex and Occupation: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Major Occupational Group										Total
	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated	
					DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
Mining and Quarrying											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	51	-	108	-	-	10	169
Male	-	-	-	-	34	-	31	-	-	-	65
Female	-	-	-	-	17	-	77	-	-	10	104
Construction											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	507	-	21	-	25	17	570
Male	-	-	-	-	213	-	21	-	25	17	276
Female	-	-	-	-	294	-	-	-	-	-	294
Transport											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces											
Both Sexes	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
Total											
Both Sexes	-	-	27	-	568	-	129	-	25	27	776
%	-	-	3.48	-	73.20	-	16.62	-	3.22	3.48	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	247	-	52	-	25	17	341
%	-	-	-	-	72.43	-	15.25	-	7.33	4.99	100.00
Female	-	-	27	-	321	-	77	-	-	10	435
%	-	-	6.21	-	73.79	-	17.70	-	-	2.30	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 53 Distribution of Persons Engaged in Informal Sector Establishments/ Activities by Type of Workers, Sex and Age of Establishment: 1996

Type of Workers and Sex	Age of Establishment/Activitiy (in Years)							Total
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	
PAID			DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Permanent								
Both Sexes	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
Male	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary								
Both Sexes	15	101	40	-	16	12	-	184
Male	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	13
Female	15	101	27	-	16	12	-	171
Apperentice								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNPAID								
Apperentice								
Both Sexes	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
Family Members								
Both Sexes	121	254	106	25	27	10	-	543
Male	41	166	83	-	17	-	-	307
Female	80	88	23	25	10	10	-	236
PARTNERS								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
Male	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
NOT STATED								
TOTAL								
Both Sexes	136	393	146	25	53	22	-	775
%	17.55	50.71	18.84	3.23	6.84	2.84	-	100.00
Male	41	177	96	-	27	-	-	341
%	12.02	51.91	28.15	-	7.92	-	-	100.00
Female	95	216	50	25	26	22	-	434
%	21.89	49.77	11.52	5.76	5.99	5.07	-	100.00

Note: "Persons Engaged" does not include Operators.

Table 54 Distribution of Informal Sector Paid Workers by Industry, Sex and Salary/Wage Group: 1996

Major Industrial Group and Sex	Gross Salary/Wage Group													
	Under 50		50-149		150-249		250-349		350 +		Not Stated		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
DIRE DAWA TOWN														
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing														
Both Sexes	27	51.92	25	48.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	100.00
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	27	51.92	25	48.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	100.00
Construction														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants														
Both Sexes	115	75.66	27	17.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6.58	152	100.00
Male	13	38.24	11	32.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	29.41	34	100.00
Female	102	86.44	16	13.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	100.00
Transport														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces														
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total														
Both Sexes	142	69.61	52	25.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4.90	204	100.00
Male	13	38.24	11	32.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	29.41	34	100.00
Female	129	75.88	41	24.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	100.00

Note: "Paid workers" does not include operators.

Table 55 Distribution of Informal Sector Operators and Monthly Value of Sales During the Last Twelve Months on Peak and Slack Seasons by Industry and Type of Ownership: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Sole Ownership			Partnership/Co-operatives/Others			Average
	Operators	Monthly Value		Operators	Monthly Value		
		Peak Season	Slack Season		Peak Season	Slack Season	
	DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	79	38,908	29,438	-	-	-	34,173
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,975	943,051	691,898	32	6,189	3,169	822,154
Construction	48	25,402	16,984	-	-	-	21,193
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	6,449	6,135,310	4,164,078	10	49,650	19,860	5,184,449
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	358	97,752	74,248	13	2,790	2,282	88,536
Total	8,909	7,240,423	4,976,646	55	58,629	25,311	6,150,505

Table 56 Estimates of Average Monthly Value of Operating Expenses of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Expenditure: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Expenditure											Total
	Costs of Raw Materials Consumed	Costs of Merchandise	Stationary Telephone Postage	Rent	Minor Repair and Maintenance	Electricity	Water	Energy/ Wood, Charcoal...	Salary and Other Benefits	Transport	Other Expenses	
					DIRE DAWA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	199	175	1,241	-	-	124	6,808	8,547
%	-	-	-	-	2.33	2.05	14.52	-	-	1.45	79.65	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	30,193	-	-	22,125	4,739	10,445	13,128	74,214	2,624	9,195	66,201	232,864
%	12.97	-	-	9.50	2.04	4.49	5.64	31.87	1.13	3.95	28.43	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	1,543	-	-	-	-	4,412	1,866	7,821
%	-	-	-	-	19.73	-	-	-	-	56.41	23.86	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	3,676,372	1,259	55,720	9,378	16,970	9,122	25,840	22,681	159,012	251,599	4,227,953
%	-	86.95	.03	1.32	.22	.40	.22	.61	.54	3.76	5.95	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	3,732	-	-	61	-	8,633	4,230	1,419	1,863	-	14,860	34,798
%	10.72	-	-	.18	-	24.81	12.16	4.08	5.35	-	42.70	100.00
Total	33,925	3,676,372	1,259	77,906	15,859	36,223	27,721	101,473	27,168	172,743	341,334	4,511,983
%	.75	81.48	.03	1.73	.35	.80	.61	2.25	.60	3.83	7.57	100.00

Table 57 Amount of Payable (Debt) and Receivables of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Estimated Amount in Birr	
	Payable	Receivables
	DIRE DAWA TOWN	
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	2,986	438
Mining and Quarrying	-	-
Manufacturing	154,123	23,406
Construction	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	474,141	294,184
Transport	-	-
Community and Personal Services	2,439,211	746,400
Total	3,070,461	1,064,428

Table 58 Value of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Stocks: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Difference of Stocks in Birr								
	Stock Merchandise			Raw Material Stock			Finished and Semi-finished Products Stock		
	Beginning of October 1996	End of of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of of October 1996	Difference	Beginning of October 1996	End of of October 1996	Difference
					DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	7,449	7,894	445	7,303	8,186	883
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	146,681	97,827	-48,854	86,480	52,782	-33,698
Construction	-	-	-	17,263	12,864	-4,399	4,648	2,789	-1,859
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	2,690,443	2,152,778	-537,665	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	6,045	5,418	-627	-	-	-
Total	2,690,443	2,152,778	-537,665	177,438	124,003	-53,435	98,431	63,757	-34,674

Table 59 Estimates of Gross Value of Income of Informal Sector Establishments/ Activities by Industry: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Average Revenue From Sales	Other Income	Difference of Stocks of Finished and Semi-finished Goods	Gross Value of Income	
					Value	%
		DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	79	253,491	-	883	254,374	.41
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,007	8,224,117	-	-33,698	8,190,419	13.16
Construction	48	219,704	-	-1,859	217,845	.35
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	6,458	52,607,825	7,757	-	52,615,582	84.53
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	371	968,056	-	-	968,056	1.56
Total	8,963	62,273,193	7,757	-34,674	62,246,276	100.00

Table 60 Components of Total Intermediate Costs of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Costs of Raw Materials		Costs of Merchandise		Costs of Energy Consumed	Other Costs	Total Intermediate Costs	
		Purchase	Difference of Stocks	Purchase	Difference of Stocks			Value	%
				DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	79	-	-445	-	-	1,050	50,796	51,401	.12
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,007	349,458	48,854	-	-	865,751	604,257	1,868,320	4.29
Construction	48	-	4,399	-	-	-	67,607	72,006	.17
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	6,458	-	-	37,417,428	537,665	408,590	2,942,119	41,305,802	94.85
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	371	22,392	627	-	-	110,735	119,195	252,949	.58
Total	8,963	371,850	53,435	37,417,428	537,665	1,386,126	3,783,974	43,550,478	100.00
%		.85	.12	85.92	1.23	3.18	8.69	100.00	

Table 61 Value Added in the National Account Concept of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities at Market Price by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/ Activities	Gross Value of Income	Total Intermediate Costs	Value Added in the National Account Concept at Market Price	
				Value	%
		DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	79	254,374	51,401	202,973	1.09
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	2,007	8,190,419	1,868,320	6,322,099	33.82
Construction	48	217,845	72,006	145,839	.78
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	6,458	52,615,582	41,305,802	11,309,780	60.49
Transport	-	-	-	-	-
Community & Personal Services	371	968,056	252,949	715,107	3.82
Total	8,963	62,246,276	43,550,478	18,695,798	100.00

Table 62 Distribution of Informal Sector Workers With and Without Employee Benefits by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Workers					
	With Employee Benefits		Without Employee Benefits			
	Number	%	Number	%	Total	%
		DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	52	100.00	-	-	52	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	116	76.32	36	23.68	152	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	168	82.35	36	17.65	204	100.00

Table 63a Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Permanent Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	11	-	11
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	11	-	11
%	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 63c Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Temporary Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	25	-	25
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	-	-	59	-	59
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	27	-	27
Total	-	-	-	111	-	111
%	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00

Table 63f Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Unpaid Family Workers					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	10	-	10
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	15	-	26	42	27	110
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	51	29	50	151	42	323
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	66	29	76	203	69	443
%	14.90	6.55	17.16	45.82	15.58	100.00

Table 63g Average Number of Days Worked in a Month By Type of Industry and Work Status: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Average Number of Days Worked - Paid/Unpaid Partners					Total
	1-7 Day	8-14 Days	15-21 Days	22-30 Days	Not Stated	
	DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	-	10	-	-	17	27
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	10	-	-	17	27
%	-	37.04	-	-	62.96	100.00

Table 64 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities With and Without Employee Benefits by Industry: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Number of Establishments/Activities					
	With Employee Benefits		Without Employee Benefits			
	Number	%	Number	%	Total	%
	DIRE DAWA TOWN					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	52	100.00	-	-	52	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	59	73.75	21	26.25	80	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Serviuces	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	111	84.09	21	15.91	132	100.00

Table 65 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Leave: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Leave								Grand Total	
	Paid Leave						No Paid Leave			
	Regular	%	Irregular	%	Total	%		%		%
	DIRE DAWA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.00	10	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	13	9.63	13	9.63	122	90.37	135	100.00
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	41	9.38	30	6.86	71	16.25	366	83.75	437	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	27	100.00	27	100.00	-	-	27	100.00
Total	41	6.73	70	11.49	111	18.23	498	81.77	609	100.00

Table 66 Distribution of Informal Sector Activities/Establishments by Industry and Practice of Medical Expense Coverage: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Medical Expense						Total	%
	Fully Covered	%	Partially Covered	%	Not Covered	%		
	DIRE DAWA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	10	1.64	10	1.64
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	135	22.20	135	22.20
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	11	1.81	-	-	425	69.90	436	71.71
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	-	-	-	27	4.44	27	4.44
Total	11	1.81	-	-	597	98.19	608	100.00

Table 67 Estimates of Current Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	Total
				DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	2,586	-	33,278	-	43,770	79,634
%	-	3.25	-	41.79	-	54.96	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	127,749	264,027	-	4,239,399	18,919	-	4,650,094
%	2.75	5.68	-	91.17	.41	-	100.00
Construction	-	70,665	-	-	-	-	70,665
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	260,200	487,484	-	5,455,584	169,478	10,905	6,383,651
%	4.08	7.64	-	85.46	2.65	.17	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	3,741	-	10,950,528	4,133	15,966	10,974,368
%	-	.03	-	99.78	.04	.15	100.00
Total	387,949	828,503	-	20,678,789	192,530	70,641	22,158,412
%	1.75	3.74	-	93.32	.87	.32	100.00

Table 68 Purchase Value of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/ Activities by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets at the Beginning of 1996

Major Industrial Group	Value of Fixed Assets (in Birr)						
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	Total
				DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	12,208	-	21,310	-	-	33,518
%	-	36.42	-	63.58	-	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	186,861	456,692	1,685	2,004,054	29,910	-	2,679,202
%	6.97	17.05	.06	74.80	1.12	-	100.00
Construction	-	67,797	-	-	-	-	67,797
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	369,385	936,713	-	2,920,418	250,118	20,107	4,496,741
%	8.21	20.83	-	64.95	5.56	.45	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	9,009	-	3,966,998	25,332	-	4,001,339
%	-	.23	-	99.14	.63	-	100.00
Total	556,246	1,482,419	1,685	8,912,780	305,360	20,107	11,278,597
%	4.93	13.14	.01	79.02	2.71	.18	100.00

Table 69 Estimates of Purchase of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Assets: 1996 (Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	Total
				DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	2,212	-	-	-	1,787	3,999
%	-	55.31	-	-	-	44.69	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	68,577	-	-	14,442	1,004	84,023
%	-	81.62	-	-	17.19	1.19	100.00
Construction	-	11,060	-	-	-	-	11,060
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	21,223	203,778	-	55,894	23,568	39,604	344,067
%	6.17	59.23	-	16.25	6.85	11.51	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	2,842	-	-	124	-	2,966
%	-	95.82	-	-	4.18	-	100.00
Total	21,223	288,469	-	55,894	38,134	42,395	446,115
%	4.76	64.66	-	12.53	8.55	9.50	100.00

Table 70 Estimates of Expenditure on Major Repair and Maintenance of Fixed Assets of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type of Fixed Assets: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Others	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	2,772	-	-	2,772
%	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	6,922	7,707	-	32,557	199	-	47,385
%	14.61	16.26	-	68.71	.42	-	100.00
Construction	-	1,418	-	-	-	-	1,418
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	609	13,497	-	44,253	3,825	-	62,184
%	.98	21.70	-	71.16	6.15	-	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	826	-	71,588	-	-	72,414
%	-	1.14	-	98.86	-	-	100.00
Total	7,531	23,448	-	151,170	4,024	-	186,173
%	4.05	12.59	-	81.20	2.16	-	100.00

Table 71 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Age of Fixed Assets: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Age of Fixed Assets (in Years)							
	< 1	1-3	4-6	7-10	11-20	21 +	Not Stated	Total
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Machinery	16	104	50	59	67	-	8,668	8,964
%	.18	1.16	.56	.66	.75	-	96.70	100.00
Equipment and Tools	641	4,171	1,070	576	295	59	2,152	8,964
%	7.15	46.53	11.94	6.43	3.29	.66	24.01	100.00
Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,963	8,963
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00
Building and Other Structure	171	834	485	290	323	82	6,778	8,963
%	1.91	9.30	5.41	3.24	3.60	.91	75.62	100.00
Office Equipment and Related	171	1,057	285	161	88	-	7,203	8,965
%	1.91	11.79	3.18	1.80	.98	-	80.35	100.00
Other	71	41	-	-	-	-	8,852	8,964
%	.79	.46	-	-	-	-	98.75	100.00

Table 72 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Type and Condition of Fixed Assets at the Time of Purchase: 1996

Type of Fixed Assets	Condition of Fixed Assets						Total
	New	Second Hand	Self Construction	Substancially Improved	Others	Not Stated	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN			
Machinery	215	145	-	-	-	8,603	8,963
%	2.40	1.62	-	-	-	95.98	100.00
Equipment & Tools	7,135	1,201	-	60	-	568	8,964
%	79.60	13.40	-	.67	-	6.34	100.00
Vehicles & Other Transport Equipment	13	-	-	-	-	8,951	8,964
%	.15	-	-	-	-	99.85	100.00
Building & Other Structure	1,273	687	267	-	-	6,736	8,963
%	14.20	7.66	2.98	-	-	75.15	100.00
Office Equipment & Related	1,480	489	58	38	-	6,900	8,965
%	16.51	5.45	.65	.42	-	76.97	100.00
Others	88	61	-	-	16	8,798	8,963
%	.98	.68	-	-	.18	98.16	100.00

Table 73 Estimated Value of Fixed Assets Sold or Disposed by Informal Sector Establishments/Activities During the Last Twelve Months by Industry and Type: 1996

(Value in Birr)

Major Industrial Group	Type of Fixed Assets						Total
	Machinery	Equipment and Tools	Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	Building and Other Structure	Office Equipment and Related	Other	
			DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	1,730	-	-	-	24,520	26,250
%	-	6.59	-	-	-	93.41	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	913	46,179	-	-	1,462	-	48,554
%	1.88	95.11	-	-	3.01	-	100.00
Construction	-	5,804	-	-	-	-	5,804
%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	4,617	95,204	-	12,274	3,786	34,376	150,257
%	3.07	63.36	-	8.17	2.52	22.88	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	-	407	-	1,536	-	-	1,943
%	-	20.95	-	79.05	-	-	100.00
Total	5,530	149,324	-	13,810	5,248	58,896	232,808
%	2.38	64.14	-	5.93	2.25	25.30	100.00

Table 74a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
	DIRE DAWA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	44	10	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	79
%	.49	.11	-	-	-	-	-	.28	-	-	.88
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	469	48	-	107	-	67	475	829	-	11	2,006
%	5.23	.54	-	1.19	-	.75	5.30	9.25	-	.12	22.38
Construction	-	-	-	23	12	12	-	-	-	-	47
%	-	-	-	.26	.13	.13	-	-	-	-	.52
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	1,290	271	75	148	266	282	1,196	2,905	27	-	6,460
%	14.39	3.02	.84	1.65	2.97	3.15	13.35	32.41	.30	-	72.08
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	122	-	-	17	58	13	50	110	-	-	370
%	1.36	-	-	.19	.65	.15	.56	1.23	-	-	4.13
Total	1,925	329	75	295	336	374	1,721	3,869	27	11	8,962
%	21.48	3.67	.84	3.29	3.75	4.17	19.20	43.17	.30	.12	100.00

Table 74b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
					DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	25	-	-	79
%	-	-	-	-	-	.60	-	.28	-	-	.88
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	213	134	17	166	-	30	740	638	59	11	2,008
%	2.38	1.50	.19	1.85	-	.33	8.26	7.12	.66	.12	22.40
Construction	12	-	-	-	23	-	12	-	-	-	47
%	.13	-	-	-	.26	-	.13	-	-	-	.52
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	1,055	236	30	421	216	267	2,549	1,423	220	41	6,458
%	11.77	2.63	.33	4.70	2.41	2.98	28.44	15.88	2.45	.46	72.05
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	52	25	27	13	25	16	108	34	42	29	371
%	.58	.28	.30	.15	.28	.18	1.20	.38	.47	.32	4.14
Total	1,332	395	74	600	264	367	3,409	2,120	321	81	8,963
%	14.86	4.41	.83	6.69	2.95	4.09	38.03	23.65	3.58	.90	100.00

Table 74c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Difficulties Faced When Starting the Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Difficulties										Total
	Lack of Premises	Access to Raw Materials	Lack of Expert Services	High Price of Raw Materials	Government Regulations	Inadequate Skill	Getting Market	Lack of Sufficient Capital	Lack of Credit	Others	
	DIRE DAWA TOWN										
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	15	10	-	25	-	-	29	-	-	79
%	-	.17	.11	-	.28	-	-	.32	-	-	.88
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	282	66	35	190	-	-	214	367	162	691	2,007
%	3.15	.74	.39	2.12	-	-	2.39	4.09	1.81	7.71	22.39
Construction	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	23	-	12	47
%	-	-	-	.13	-	-	-	.26	-	.13	.52
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	920	219	125	344	330	46	1,036	1,302	325	1,813	6,460
%	10.26	2.44	1.39	3.84	3.68	.51	11.56	14.52	3.63	20.23	72.07
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	17	-	-	-	69	-	-	96	12	177	371
%	.19	-	-	-	.77	-	-	1.07	.13	1.97	4.14
Total	1,219	300	170	546	424	46	1,250	1,817	499	2,693	8,964
%	13.60	3.35	1.90	6.09	4.73	.51	13.94	20.27	5.57	30.04	100.00

Table 75a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by First Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Inadequate Skill	29	-	-	-	15	-	-	44
%	.32	-	-	-	.17	-	-	.49
Problem with Workers	-	-	-	-	33	-	17	50
%	-	-	-	-	.37	-	.19	.56
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	292
%	-	-	-	-	3.26	-	-	3.26
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	23	71	-	110	204
%	-	-	-	.26	.79	-	1.23	2.28
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	-	12	256	-	-	268
%	-	-	-	.13	2.86	-	-	2.99
Family Responsibility	-	-	410	12	908	-	54	1,384
%	-	-	4.58	.13	10.13	-	.60	15.44
Social Obligations	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	35
%	-	-	-	-	.39	-	-	.39
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	175
%	-	-	-	-	1.95	-	-	1.95
Cultural Problems	10	-	-	-	15	-	-	25
%	.11	-	-	-	.17	-	-	.28
Shortage of Working Capital	39	-	991	-	2,745	-	106	3,881
%	.44	-	11.06	-	30.63	-	1.18	43.31
Limited Capacity	-	-	67	-	207	-	-	274
%	-	-	.75	-	2.31	-	-	3.06
Limited Market	-	-	423	-	1,287	-	46	1,756
%	-	-	4.72	-	14.36	-	.51	19.60
Lack of Premises	-	-	103	-	374	-	25	502
%	-	-	1.15	-	4.17	-	.28	5.60
Lack of Raw Materials	-	-	13	-	16	-	-	29
%	-	-	.15	-	.18	-	-	.32
Others	-	-	-	-	29	-	13	42
%	-	-	-	-	.32	-	.15	.47
Total	78	-	2,007	47	6,458	-	371	8,961
%	.87	-	22.40	.52	72.07	-	4.14	100.00

Table 75b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Second Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Inadequate Skill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Problem with Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	182	-	-	182
%	-	-	-	-	2.03	-	-	2.03
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	12	12	-	13	37
%	-	-	-	.13	.13	-	.15	.41
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	-	-	177	-	-	177
%	-	-	-	-	1.97	-	-	1.97
Family Responsibility	-	-	152	-	686	-	58	896
%	-	-	1.70	-	7.65	-	.65	10.00
Social Obligations	-	-	46	-	32	-	-	78
%	-	-	.51	-	.36	-	-	.87
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	10	-	16	-	193	-	-	219
%	.11	-	.18	-	2.15	-	-	2.44
Cultural Problems	-	-	42	-	40	-	-	82
%	-	-	.47	-	.45	-	-	.91
Shortage of Working Capital	29	-	578	23	1,940	-	73	2,643
%	.32	-	6.45	.26	21.64	-	.81	29.49
Limited Capacity	25	-	149	-	402	-	41	617
%	.28	-	1.66	-	4.49	-	.46	6.88
Limited Market	-	-	639	12	1,782	-	55	2,488
%	-	-	7.13	.13	19.88	-	.61	27.76
Lack of Premises	15	-	270	-	708	-	77	1,070
%	.17	-	3.01	-	7.90	-	.86	11.94
Lack of Raw Materials	-	-	90	-	239	-	29	358
%	-	-	1.00	-	2.67	-	.32	3.99
Others	-	-	25	-	66	-	25	116
%	-	-	.28	-	.74	-	.28	1.29
Total	79	-	2,007	47	6,459	-	371	8,963
%	.88	-	22.39	.52	72.06	-	4.14	100.00

Table 7c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Third Major Operating Difficulties and Industry During the Survey Period: 1996

Type of Difficulties	Major Industrial Group							Total
	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	Transport	Community and Personal Services	
				DIRE DAWA TOWN				
Inadequate Skill	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
%	-	-	-	-	.11	-	-	.11
Problem with Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.19	.19
Restriction of Free Movement of Goods..	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	122
%	-	-	-	-	1.36	-	-	1.36
Lack of Clarity of Regulations	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	35
%	-	-	-	-	.39	-	-	.39
Difficulties in Obtaining License	-	-	17	-	157	-	-	174
%	-	-	.19	-	1.75	-	-	1.94
Family Responsibility	39	-	196	-	834	-	17	1,086
%	.44	-	2.19	-	9.31	-	.19	12.12
Social Obligations	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	134
%	-	-	-	-	1.50	-	-	1.50
Sales to Friends/Relatives on Credit	-	-	52	-	110	-	-	162
%	-	-	.58	-	1.23	-	-	1.81
Cultural Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Working Capital	-	-	180	-	358	-	37	575
%	-	-	2.01	-	3.99	-	.41	6.42
Limited Capacity	10	-	113	-	418	-	-	541
%	.11	-	1.26	-	4.66	-	-	6.04
Limited Market	-	-	424	-	1,456	-	50	1,930
%	-	-	4.73	-	16.25	-	.56	21.54
Lack of Premises	15	-	475	12	1,221	-	93	1,816
%	.17	-	5.30	.13	13.62	-	1.04	20.26
Lack of Raw Materials	15	-	230	23	357	-	27	652
%	.17	-	2.57	.26	3.98	-	.30	7.28
Others	-	-	320	12	1,246	-	130	1,708
%	-	-	3.57	.13	13.90	-	1.45	19.06
Total	79	-	2,007	47	6,458	-	371	8,962
%	.88	-	22.39	.52	72.06	-	4.14	100.00

Table 76 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Major Obstacles to Expand Operation: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Obstacles												Total
	No Obstacles	Heavy Taxes	Government Regulations	Unfair Competition by Large Enterprises	Competition from Small Enterprises	Lack of Raw Materials	Lack of Premises	Lack of Machinary	Lack of Capital	Lack of Credit Facilities	Lack of Market	Others	
						DIRE DAWA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	10	-	-	-	-	15	29	25	-	-	-	-	79
%	.11	-	-	-	-	.17	.32	.28	-	-	-	-	.88
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	13	95	15	1,634	27	225	-	2,009
%	-	-	-	-	-	.15	1.06	.17	18.23	.30	2.51	-	22.42
Construction	-	-	-	12	-	-	12	-	23	-	-	-	47
%	-	-	-	.13	-	-	.13	-	.26	-	-	-	.52
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	17	288	84	-	-	100	353	15	4,756	111	717	15	6,456
%	.19	3.21	.94	-	-	1.12	3.94	.17	53.07	1.24	8.00	.17	72.04
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	13	16	51	-	-	26	-	-	180	17	41	27	371
%	.15	.18	.57	-	-	.29	-	-	2.01	.19	.46	.30	4.14
Total	40	304	135	12	-	154	489	55	6,593	155	983	42	8,962
%	.45	3.39	1.51	.13	-	1.72	5.46	.61	73.57	1.73	10.97	.47	100.00

Table 77a Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and First Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance										
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	Total
						DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	79
%	.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.39	.88
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	573	11	254	1,073	-	-	79	17	-	-	-	2,007
%	6.39	.12	2.83	11.97	-	-	.88	.19	-	-	-	22.39
Construction	36	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
%	.40	-	-	-	.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	.54
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1,820	92	697	3,390	251	12	180	-	-	-	17	6,459
%	20.30	1.03	7.77	37.81	2.80	.13	2.01	-	-	-	.19	72.05
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	102	13	38	101	76	13	-	-	-	-	29	372
%	1.14	.15	.42	1.13	.85	.15	-	-	-	-	.32	4.15
Total	2,575	116	989	4,564	339	25	259	17	-	-	81	8,965
%	28.72	1.29	11.03	50.91	3.78	.28	2.89	.19	-	-	.90	100.00

Table 77b Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Second Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
						DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	15	-	25	15	-	-	-	-	-	25	80
%	-	.17	-	.28	.17	-	-	-	-	-	.28	.89
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	526	35	320	576	74	72	286	-	23	15	79	2,006
%	5.87	.39	3.57	6.43	.83	.80	3.19	-	.26	.17	.88	22.38
Construction	-	-	-	23	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	47
%	-	-	-	.26	.13	-	-	.13	-	-	-	.52
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	2,000	218	1,288	1,418	603	181	570	-	17	48	116	6,459
%	22.31	2.43	14.37	15.82	6.73	2.02	6.36	-	.19	.54	1.29	72.05
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	67	27	25	181	30	-	13	-	-	-	29	372
%	.75	.30	.28	2.02	.33	-	.15	-	-	-	.32	4.15
Total	2,593	295	1,633	2,223	734	253	869	12	40	63	249	8,964
%	28.93	3.29	18.22	24.80	8.19	2.82	9.69	.13	.45	.70	2.78	100.00

Table 77c Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Third Major Assistance Needed from Government: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Type of Assistance											Total
	Access to a Plot of Land	Access to Rented Building	Assistance with Market	Better Access to Bank Loan	Easing of Government Regulations	Right to Work and Guarantee to Property	Better Access to Raw Materials	Technical Training to Operators	Technical Training to Workers	Training in Accounting	Others	
						DIRE DAWA TOWN						
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	15	-	25	-	15	-	-	-	25	80
%	-	-	.17	-	.28	-	.17	-	-	-	.28	.89
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	190	114	215	149	91	55	205	53	-	13	922	2,007
%	2.12	1.27	2.40	1.66	1.02	.61	2.29	.59	-	.15	10.29	22.39
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	12	23	-	-	-	12	47
%	-	-	-	-	-	.13	.26	-	-	-	.13	.52
Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	764	409	870	328	789	269	945	-	20	68	1,996	6,458
%	8.52	4.56	9.71	3.66	8.80	3.00	10.54	-	.22	.76	22.27	72.05
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Personal Services	76	-	27	25	63	47	34	-	-	-	99	371
%	.85	-	.30	.28	.70	.52	.38	-	-	-	1.10	4.14
Total	1,030	523	1,127	502	968	383	1,222	53	20	81	3,054	8,963
%	11.49	5.84	12.57	5.60	10.80	4.27	13.63	.59	.22	.90	34.07	100.00

Table 78 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Future Plan						Total	
	Will Continue the Activity	%	Will not Continue the Activity	%	Do not Know	%		
	DIRE DAWA TOWN							
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	79	.88	-	-	-	-	79	.88
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	1,518	16.93	208	2.32	282	3.15	2,008	22.40
Construction	48	.54	-	-	-	-	48	.54
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	4,592	51.23	595	6.64	1,271	14.18	6,458	72.04
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Persona Services	271	3.02	42	.47	58	.65	371	4.14
Total	6,508	72.60	845	9.43	1,611	17.97	8,964	100.00

Table 79 Distribution of Informal Sector Establishments/Activities by Industry and Nature of Major Future Plan: 1996

Major Industrial Group	Nature of Major Future Plan								Total	
	Maintain Current Production Level	%	Expand Capacity	%	Reduce Capacity	%	Others	%		
	DIRE DAWA TOWN									
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing	-	-	79	100.00	-	-	-	-	79	100.00
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	241	15.88	1,277	84.12	-	-	-	-	1,518	100.00
Construction	12	25.00	36	75.00	-	-	-	-	48	100.00
Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	512	11.15	4,080	88.85	-	-	-	-	4,592	100.00
Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and Persona Services	34	12.55	237	87.45	-	-	-	-	271	100.00
Total	799	12.28	5,709	87.72	-	-	-	-	6,508	100.00